

| UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Predmet: | Iskanje in ekstrakcija podatkov s spletja |
| Course title: | Web Information Extraction and Retrieval |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in matematika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science and Mathematics, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje/Information and management systems Umetna inteligenco/ Artificial Intelligence |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63551 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Marko Bajec |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|--|--|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Vsebina predavanj:

Predmet bo pokrival naslednje vsebine:

- Poizvedovanje in iskanje po spletu
 - Osnovni koncepti poizvedovanja
 - Modeli poizvedovanja
 - Odziv ustreznosti
 - Mere za ocenjevanje točnosti poizvedb
 - Predobdelava besedil in spletnih strani
 - Inverzni index in njegova kompresija
 - Latentno semantično indeksiranje
 - Iskanje po spletu
 - Meta iskanje po sletu: kombiniranje različnih načinov rangiranja
- Spletno pregledovanje in indeksiranje
 - Osnovni algoritem spletnega pajka
 - Univerzalni spletni pajek
 - Fokusirani spletni pajki
 - Domenski spletni pajki
- Ekstrakcija strukturiranih podatkov
 - Indukcija ovojnice
 - Generiranje ovojnice na osnovi primera
 - Samodejna izdelava ovojnlice
 - Ujemanje glede na obliko besede ali drevesne strukture
 - Večkratna poravnava
 - Gradnja DOM dreves
 - Ekstrakcija glede na stran s seznamom ali več strani
- Integracija podatkov
 - Ujemanje glede na podatkovno shemo
 - Ujemanje glede na domeno in primere
 - Združevanje podobnosti
 - Ujemanje 1:m
 - Integracija iskalnikov po spletnih straneh
 - Izgradnja globalnega iskalnika po spletnih straneh
- Rudarjenje mnenja in analiza sentimenta
 - Klasifikacija dokumentov po sentimentu
 - Ugotavljanje subjektivnosti v stavkih in klasifikacija sentimenta

Content (Syllabus outline):

Content of the course:

This course will cover the following topics:

- Information Retrieval and Web Search
 - Basic Concepts of Information Retrieval
 - Information Retrieval Models
 - Relevance Feedback
 - Evaluation Measures
 - Text and Web Page Pre-Processing
 - Inverted Index and Its Compression
 - Latent Semantic Indexing
 - Web Search
 - Meta-Search: Combining Multiple Rankings
- Web Crawling
 - A Basic Crawler Algorithm
 - Implementation Issues
 - Universal Crawlers
 - Focused Crawlers
 - Topical Crawlers
- Structured Data Extraction
 - Wrapper Induction
 - Instance-Based Wrapper Learning
 - Automatic Wrapper Generation
 - String Matching and Tree Matching
 - Multiple Alignment
 - Building DOM Trees
 - Extraction Based on a Single List Page or Multiple Pages
- Information Integration
 - Schema-Level Matching
 - Domain and Instance-Level Matching
 - Combining Similarities
 - 1:m Match
 - Integration of Web Query Interfaces
 - Constructing a Unified Global Query Interface
- Opinion Mining and Sentiment Analysis
 - Document Sentiment Classification
 - Sentence Subjectivity and Sentiment Classification
 - Opinion Lexicon Expansion
 - Aspect-Based Opinion Mining

- Slovarji besed in fraz, nosilcev mnenja
- Aspektno orientirano rudarjenje mnenja
- Iskanje in extrakcija mnenja

- Opinion Search and Retrieval

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Bing Liu, Web Data Mining: Exploring Hyperlinks, Contents, and Usage Data (Data-Centric Systems and Applications, Springer, August 2013
2. Ricardo Baeza-Yates , Berthier Ribeiro-Neto: Modern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search, 2nd Edition, ACM Press Books, 2010

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študente naučiti, kako sprogramirati iskanje po spletu (po indeksiranem in neindeksiranem delu spleta) ter kako razviti programe za ekstrakcijo strukturiranih podatkov s statičnih in dinamičnih spletnih strani. Študentje bodo spoznali osnovne koncepte spletnega iskanja in ekstrakcije podatkov s spletom ter se naučili potrebnih tehnik, ki so za to potrebne. Po uspešno opravljene predmetu bodo sposobni samostojnega razvoja aplikacij, ki avtomatizirajo spletno iskanje in ekstrahirajo podatke s spletnih strani, vključno z ekstrakcijo podatkov iz on-line socialnih medijev.

Objectives and competences:

The main objective of this course is to teach students about how to develop programs for web search (including surface web and deep web search) and for extraction of structural data from both, static and dynamic web pages. Beside basic concepts of the web search and retrieval, students will learn about relevant techniques and approaches. After the course, if successful, students will be able to develop programs for automatic web search and structured data extraction from web pages (including search and extraction from on-line social media).

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Intended learning outcomes:**

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih tehnik podatkovnega rudarjenja in analize podatkov, poznavanje programskih jezikov java, python, poznavanje HTML, XHTML, XML ter strukture spletnih strani.

Uporaba: Uporaba pri razvoju aplikacij, ki uporabljo splet kot pomemben vir podatkov.

Refleksija: Zmožnost razvoja sodobnih aplikacij in izkoriščanje spletu kot neomejene podatkovne zbirke.

Prenosljive spretnosti – niso vezane le na en predmet: Spretnosti uporabe domače in tujje literature in drugih virov, uporaba programskih jezikov, algoritično razmišljanje.

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge and understanding of basic principles of data mining and analysis, knowledge of program languages java, python, knowledge of HTML; XHTML, XML and basic structure of web pages.

Application: development of web-insensitive applications.

Reflection: Capability for developing innovative applications taking advantage of web as unlimited data source.

Transferable skills: Application of domestic and foreign literature, application of program languages, algorithmic thinking, etc.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računske vaje z ustnimi nastopi, projektni način dela pri domačih nalogah in seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, seminars, homeworks, oral presentations, project work.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Načini ocenjevanja: | | |
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, BAJEC, Marko. Group detection in complex networks : an algorithm and comparison of the state of the art. Physica. A, 2014
2. ŽITNIK, Slavko, ŠUBELJ, Lovro, LAVBIČ, Dejan, VASILECAS, Olegas, BAJEC, Marko. General context-aware data matching and merging framework. Informatica, 2013
3. LAVBIČ, Dejan, BAJEC, Marko. Employing semantic web technologies in financial instruments trading : Dejan Lavbič and Marko Bajec. International journal of new computer architectures and their applications, 2012
4. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, FURLAN, Štefan, BAJEC, Marko. An expert system for detecting automobile insurance fraud using social network analysis. Expert systems with applications, 2011

5. ŠUBELJ, Lovro, JELENC, David, ZUPANČIČ, Eva, LAVBIČ, Dejan, TRČEK, Denis, KRISPER, Marjan, BAJEC, Marko. Merging data sources based on semantics, contexts and trust. The IPSI BgD transactions on internet research, 2011

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

[http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9270.](http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9270)

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Predmet: | Programiranje |
| Course title: | Programming |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | obvezni predmet / compulsory course |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63507 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Zoran Bosnić |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Predmet vsebuje različne teme s področja programiranja, ki so priporočene v ACM in IEEEjevem kurikulumu za računalništvo. Konkretna vsebina se bo letno prilagajala trendom. Trenutno aktualne teme z ustreznimi programskimi jeziki in/ali okolji, so, na primer:

1. Funkcijsko programiranje (Lisp/Scheme ali Haskell ali Python ali JavaScript)
2. Deklarativno programiranje (SQL, podatkovne baze; Prolog)
3. Nerelacijske podatkovne baze (CouchDB)
4. Programiranje v oblaku (npr. Google App Engine)
5. Parallelizem v oblaku (MapReduce; Python, Java, C++, Php)
6. Razlika med programiranjem v prevajanih in interpretiranih jezikih (Java ali C v primerjavi z jeziki Python ali Ruby ali R ali Php ali JavaScript)
7. Sistemi po načelu Model-Pogled-Kontrola (Joomla ali Django in Php ali Python)
8. Programiranje v objektno usmerjenih jezikih s prvorazrednimi funkcijami (Python ali Lisp/Scheme)
9. Dogodkovno vodeni programi (npr. Python s Qtjem ali C++ s Qtjem)
10. Programiranje s shranjevanjem sez (npr. spletno programiranje brez uporabe že narejenih ogrodij; JavaScript s Phpjem ali Pythonom)
11. Programiranje vzorcev (template) (C++, Python)
12. Programiranje z dogovori (contract) (Smalltalk)
13. Posebnosti programiranja mobilnih naprav (Android z Javo)
14. Parallelizem z uporabo grafičnih procesorjev (CUDA)

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course will include topics in programming recommended in the ACM/IEEE curriculum for CS. Concrete topics will change each year according to trends in computer science and industry. Potential topics and the corresponding programming languages and/or environments at the moment are, for example:

1. Functional programming (Lisp/Scheme or Haskell or Python or JavaScript)
2. Declarative programming (SQL, databases; Prolog)
3. Non-relational databases (Couch DB)
4. Cloud Programming (e.g. Google App Engine)
5. Parallelism in cloud programming (MapReduce; Python, Java, C++, PHP)
6. Difference between programming in compiled and interpreted languages (Java or C in comparison with Python or Ruby or R or PHP or JavaScript)
7. Systems in Model-View-Controller paradigm (Joomla or Django with PHP or Python, respectively)
8. Programming in pure object oriented language with first-class functions (Python or Lisp/Scheme)
9. Event-driven programming (e.g. Python or C++ with Qt)
10. Programming with sessions (e.g. web programming without frameworks; JavaScript with PHP or Python)
11. Programming templates (C++, Python)
12. Programming with contracts (Smalltalk)
13. Programming for mobile devices (Android and Java)
14. Parallel programming using graphics processing units (CUDA)

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. R. Pucella: Notes on Programming SML/NJ, Cornell, 2001
2. J. Demšar: Python za programerje; Založba FE in FRI, Ljubljana, 2009.
3. J. Sanders: CUDA by Example: An Introduction to General-Purpose GPU Programming; Addison-Wesley Professional, 2010.
4. R. Meier: Professional Android 2 Application Development, 2nd Edition; Wrox, 2010.

Cilji in kompetence:

Študenti, ki so dokončali prvostopenjski študij RI, so opravili predmete s področja osnov programiranja, pri drugih predmetih pa spoznali različne pristope in paradigme programiranja. Cilj tega predmeta je združiti implicitna znanja v strnjeno okvir sledeč priporočilom ACM in IEEE. Študenti bodo spoznali različne tehnike v njihovih relevantnih kontekstih in z ustreznimi programskimi jeziki. Predmet bo študentom omogočil razvoj večin kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega mišljenja.

Objectives and competences:

Students who finished the undergraduate study of computer science already completed courses on basics of programming and used various programming approaches and paradigms within other subjects. The objective of this course is to present this implicit knowledge within a unified perspective following the recommendations of ACM and IEEE. Students will be exposed to various techniques within their relevant contexts and programming languages. Students lacking the sufficient skills in programming will need to put in some extra effort and also attend the undergraduate courses if needed. The course will help develop students' skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent bo poznal in zнал uporabljati različne pristope k programiranju v odvisnosti od konkretnih kontekstov.

Uporaba: predmet bo študentom predstavljal osnove različnih področij programiranja, ki so aktualne za potrebe računalniške industrije. Predmet bo od študenta poleg prilagajanja različnim paradigmam zahteval tudi hitro učenje različnih jezikov in ga s tem pripravljal na delo v sodobni računalniški industriji.

Refleksija: Poleg konkretnih znanj bodo

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: The student will understand and be able to apply different approaches to programming suitable to various contexts.

Application: The course will present various areas of programming relevant to the current trends. The subject will, on purpose, require quick adaptations to various paradigms and languages, which will prepare the students for successful work in modern computer industry.

Reflection: Besides the practical knowledge, the students will gain a theoretical insight into

Študenti dobili tudi teoretičen pregled nad različnimi področji programiranja, kar jim bo omogočilo tudi boljše prilaganje potrebam industrije v prihodnosti.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Znanje programiranja je potrebno za večino drugih predmetov študija.

various forms of programming, which will enable them for faster adaptations to new techniques that will appear in the future.

Transferable skills: Programming is the basic skill and an implicitly required prerequisite for most other courses.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in domača naloga. Poseben poudarek je na individualnem delu študentov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and homework with special emphasis on individual work.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge)
Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)
Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
(v skladu s Statutom UL)

50%

50%

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (homework)

Final (written and oral exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. OCEPEK, Uroš, BOSNIĆ, Zoran, NANČOVSKA ŠERBEC, Irena, RUGELJ, Jože. Exploring the relation between learning style models and preferred multimedia types. Computers & Education, ISSN 0360-1315. [Print ed.], Nov. 2013, vol. 69, str. 343-355.
2. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Estimation of individual prediction reliability using the local sensitivity analysis. Appl. intell. (Boston). [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 29, no. 3, p. 187-203, ilustr.
3. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Comparison of approaches for estimating reliability of individual regression predictions. Data knowl. eng.. [Print ed.], Dec. 2008, vol. 67, no. 3, p. 504-516
4. ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik, BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor, ZAKOTNIK, Branko, GRAŠIČ-KUHAR, Cvetka. Explanation and reliability of prediction models: the case of breast cancer recurrence. Knowledge and information systems, 2010, vol. 24, no. 2, p. 305-324
5. BOSNIĆ, Zoran, KONONENKO, Igor. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. Knowl. eng. rev., 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=31318>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Predmet: | Umetna inteliganca |
| Course title: | Artificial Intelligence |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Umetna inteliganca/ Artificial
intelligence

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63510**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: akad. prof. dr. Ivan Bratko

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:

Opapravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

Pregled osnovnih metod reševanja problemov in zahtevnejše metode hevrističnega preiskovanja: prostorsko učinkovite metode, reševanje problemov v realnem času.

Metode planiranja po principu sredstev in ciljev: robotsko planiranje, sestavljanje urnikov in planiranje opravil, princip sredstev in ciljev, delno urejeno planiranje, planirni grafi.

Strojno učenje: pregled osnovnih metod (Bayesov klasifikator, učenje dreves in pravil); ocenjevanje verjetnosti; princip minimalne dolžine opisa (MDL); ocenjevanje uspešnosti učenja; principi poenostavljanja pravil in odločitvenih dreves; koncept naučljivosti in teoretične meje učenja.

Nekatere druge paradigmе strojnega učenja: induktivno logično programiranje, spodbujevano učenje, konstruktivno učenje in odkrivanje novih konceptov s funkcionalno dekompozicijo.

Predstavitev in obravnavanje negotovega znanja: sklepanje in učenje v bayesovskih mrežah, konstrukcija mrež in predstavitev vzročnosti

Kvalitativno sklepanje in modeliranje: kvantitativno in kvalitativno modeliranje, modeliranje brez števil, kvalitativna simulacija.

Genetski algoritmi, genetsko programiranje, in druge alternativne paradigmе reševanja problemov.

Content (Syllabus outline):

Problem solving and search:
review of problem solving techniques;
advanced heuristic search techniques, space efficient techniques, real-time search.

Means-ends planning:
robot planning, task planning and scheduling, means-ends planning, partial order planning, planning graphs and GRAPHPLAN.

Machine learning:
review of basic methods (Bayes and naive Bayes classifier, learning of trees and rules, handling noise, pruning of trees and rules); MDL principle; Support Vector Machines; evaluating success of learning and comparing learning algorithms; learnability and theoretical limits for learning.

Other paradigms of machine learning:
inductive logic programming, reinforcement learning, constructive learning and discovering new concepts with functional decomposition.

Reasoning with uncertainty:
reasoning and learning in Bayesian networks, construction of networks and causality.

Qualitative reasoning and modelling:
qualitative and quantitative modelling, modelling without numbers, qualitative simulation of dynamic systems.

Genetic algorithms, genetic programming and other problem-solving paradigms.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- 1.) S. Russell, P. Norvig, *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*, 3rd edition, Prentice-Hall 2009, ISBN-013:978-0-13-604259-4.
- 2.) I. Witten, A. Frank, *Data Mining*, 2nd edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2005, ISBN: 1558605525.
- 3.) T. Mitchell, *Machine Learning*, McGraw-Hill, 1997, ISBN: 007042807.
- 4.) I. Bratko, *Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence*, Fourth edition, Pearson Education, Addison-Wesley 2011, ISBN: 0201403757.

Cilji in kompetence:

Poglobljeno znanje o metodah in tehnikah umetne inteligence.
Sposobnost reševanja zahtevnih konkretnih praktičnih problemov z metodami umetne inteligence.
Zmožnost kompetentne uporabe metod in orodij umetne pri raziskovalnem delu, vključno s seminarimi nalogami pri drugih predmetih in pri diplomskem delu.
Uspособjenost za raziskovalno delo na področju umetne inteligence.

Objectives and competences:

In-depth knowledge of methods and techniques of Artificial Intelligence (AI).
Ability of solving complex practical problems with AI methods.
Competence in using methods and tools of AI in research, including projects in other courses and in the final graduation project.
Ability of conducting research in Artificial Intelligence.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poglobljeno in razširjeno poznavanje metode umetne inteligence.
Uporaba: Študent je zmožen kompetentno uporabiti metode umetne inteligence pri načrtovanju in izvedbi zahtevnih računalniških aplikacij na širokem področju uporabe, med drugim pa tudi pri raziskovalnem delu na drugih področjih.
Refleksija: Študent je zmožen znanstveno kritične presoje v zvezi z možnostmi in dosegom umetne inteligence, pa tudi v zvezi z relevantnimi filozofskimi vprašanji ter kognitivno znanostjo v luči tehničnih rezultatov umetne inteligence.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Zmožnost uporabiti obravnavane metode v sklopu načrtovanja zahtevnih računalniških aplikacij in intelligentnih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Extended and deepened knowledge of Artificial Intelligence.
Application: The student is capable of competent application of AI methods in the planning and implementation of broad area of computer applications, including research in computer science and other sciences like medicine, biology, ecology etc.
Reflection: The student will be capable of critical scientific judgement regarding the possibilities and limitations of artificial intelligence. This includes deep questions in philosophy and cognitive science in the light of technical achievements of AI.
Transferable skills: The skills of using the discussed methods in design of advanced computer applications and intelligent systems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, seminarske naloge in avditorne ter laboratorijske vaje.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory work and projects.

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. I. Bratko, *Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence*, third edition, Pearson Education – Addison-Wesley, 2001.
2. M. Možina, J. Žabkar, I. Bratko. Argument based machine learning. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 171 (2007), no. 10/15, 922-937.
3. M. Luštrek, M. Gams, I. Bratko. Is real-valued minimax pathological?. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 170 (2006), 620-642.
4. D. Šuc, D. Vladušič, I. Bratko. Qualitatively faithful quantitative prediction. *Artificial Intelligence*. Vol. 158, (2004) no. 2, str. [189]-214,
5. I. Bratko, S. Muggleton. Applications od inductive logic programming. *Commun. ACM*, 1995, vol. 38 (1995), no. 11, 65-70.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4496>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| Predmet: | Računalniška forenzika |
| Course title: | Digital forensic |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Omrežja in varnost / Computer
networks and security

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63530

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: dr. Andrej Brodnik

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:

Opapravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:**Uvod in pravne osnove:**

- uvod
- digitalni dokazi in računalniški kriminal
- tehnologija in pravo: evropska perspektiva, ameriška perspektiva
- preiskovalni proces in rekonstrukcija
- modus operandi, motivi in tehnologija
- digitalni dokazi na sodišču

Računalniki:

- osnove: delovanje, predstavitev podatkov, datotečni sistemi, enkripcija
- forenzična znanost in računalniki: avtorizacija, razpoznavanje, dokumentiranje, zbiranje in ohranjanje, preiskava in analiziranje, rekonstrukcija
- forenzična analiza sistemov Windows: datotečni sistem, pridobivanje podatkov iz računalnika, register, zabeležke (*log*), sledi datotek, omrežno dostopanje, programi
- forenzična analiza sistemov Unix: datotečni sistem, pridobivanje podatkov iz računalnika, register, zabeležke (*log*), sledi datotek, omrežno dostopanje, programi
- forenzična analiza sistemov Macintosh: datotečni sistem, pridobivanje podatkov iz računalnika, register, zabeležke (*log*), sledi datotek, omrežno dostopanje, programi
- forenzična analiza dlančnih sistemov: pomnilnik, Palm OS, Windows CE, RIM Blackberry, mobilni telefoni

Omrežja:

- osnove: plasti in njihove storitve ter protokoli
- forenzična znanost in omrežja: razpoznavanje, dokumentiranje, zbiranje, ohranjanje podatkov; filtriranje in združevanje podatkov
- digitalni dokazi na fizični in povezavni plasti
- digitalni dokazi na omrežni in prednosti

Content (Syllabus outline):**Introduction and legal basis:**

- introduction
- digital evidence and computer crime
- technology and legal framework: European perspective, North American perspective
- investigating procedure and reconstruction
- modus operandi, motifs and technology
- a digital evidence and a court of law

Computers:

- basics: operation, data representation, file systems, encryption
- forensic science and computers: authorization, recognition, documentation, collecting and saving data, investigation and analysis, reconstruction
- forensic analysis of Windows systems: file system, collecting data from the computer, registry, logs, traces of files, network access, programs
- forensic analysis of Unix systems: file system, collecting data from the computer, registry, logs, traces of files, network access, programs
- forensic analysis of Mac computers: file system, collecting data from the computer, registry, logs, traces of files, network access, programs
- forensic analysis of palm computers: memory, Palm OS, Windows CE, RIM Blackberry, mobile phones

Networks:

- basics: layers and their services with protocols
- forensic science and networks: recognition, documentation, collecting and saving data; data filtering and event matching
- digital evidences on a physical layer
- digital evidences on a link layer

- plasti
- digitalni dokazi v Internetu: splet, e-pošta, pogovorni programi; uporaba interneta kot preiskovalnega orodja

Preiskovanje računalniškega kriminala:

- vdori in rekonstrukcija
- spolni zločini
- nadlegovanje
- digitalni dokazi kot alibi

- digital evidences on a network layer
- digital evidences in Internet: web, e-mail, chats; use of Internet as an investigation tool

Investigation of a computer crime:

- intrusion and reconstruction
- sexual crimes
- harassment
- digital evidence as an alibi

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Digital Evidence and Computer Crime, Second Edition, Eoghan Casey, Academic Press (2004), ISBN-10: 0121631044, ISBN-13: 978-0121631048
- Cyber Crime: The Investigation, Prosecution and Defense of a Computer-Related Crime. 2nd Edition. Edited by Clifford, R., Carolina Academic Press, ISBN 159460150X
- Computer Forensics: Incident Response Essentials, Kruse, W., & Heiser, J, Addison Wesley, ISBN 201707195

Cilji in kompetence:

Študent se spozna s tem, kako se uporablja računalništvo in informatika v forenzičnih postopkih.

Objectives and competences:

Student learns how to use knowledge and skills of Computer Science in forensic procedures.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent razume osnovne pojme forenzične in v podrobnosti delovanje računalniških sistemov ter je sposoben povezovati obe področji.

Uporaba: Sposoben je problem, poiskati, ga opredeliti iz strokovnega in forenzičnega kota ter ga rešiti.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje, razumevanje in zavedanje dvojnosti problematike pri forenzičnih postopkih – stroka in forenzička.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Teoretične osnove za inženirsko reševanje različnih praktičnih problemov, ki se pojavljajo v forenzičnih problemih.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student understands basic terms in forensic science and details of computer systems, and then can combine knowledge from both areas.

Application: Capable to find the problem, define it from professional and forensic point of view and solve it.

Reflection: Learning and understanding of duality in forensic procedures – profession of computer and forensic science.

Transferable skills: Theoretical and engineering skills for solving various practical problems appearing in digital forensic.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, domače naloge, seminarji, konzultacije, laboratorijsko delo.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, exercises, lab work, assignments, seminars, consulting.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del:**

1. BRODNIK, Andrej, IACONO, John. Unit-time predecessor queries on massive data sets. Lect. notes comput. sci., part 1, str. 133-144. [COBISS.SI-ID 8178260]
2. BRODNIK, Andrej, GRGUROVIČ, Marko. Speeding up shortest path algorithms. V: 23rd international symposium, 23rd international symposium, ISAAC 2012, (Lecture notes in computer science, ISSN 0302-9743, 7676), 2012, str. 156-165. [COBISS.SI-ID 1024498772]
3. TRČEK, Denis, BRODNIK, Andrej. Hard and soft security provisioning for computationally weak pervasive computing systems in e-health. IEEE wireless communications, ISSN 1536-1284. [Print ed.], Aug. 2013, vol. 20, no. 4. [COBISS.SI-ID 10091092]
4. BRODAL, Gerth Stølting, BRODNIK, Andrej, DAVOODI, Pooya. The encoding complexity of two dimensional range minimum data structures. 21st Annual European Symposium: proceedings, (Lecture notes in computer science, ISSN 0302-9743, Theoretical computer science and general issues, 8125). [COBISS.SI-ID 10148692]
5. KRIŽAJ, Dejan, BRODNIK, Andrej, BUKOVEC, Boris. A tool for measurement of innovation newness and adoption in tourism firms. International journal of tourism research, ISSN 1522-1970, 2014, vol. 16, no. 2, str. 113-125. [COBISS.SI-ID 1500126]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5281>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Predmet: | Poučevanje algoritmičnega razmišljanja |
| Course title: | Teaching algorithmic thinking |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1,2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1,2 | fall |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Algoritmika / Algorithmics |
|-------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63547 |
|--|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Janez Demšar |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina Slovene |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina Slovene |

| | |
|---|--|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|---|--|

Vsebina:

Namen predmeta je izuriti prihodnje učitelje za poučevanje algoritmičnega razmišljanja.

Didaktični pristop, ki ga bomo učili, temelji na načelih opisanih na <http://csunplugged.org>. Primeri konkretnih tem, ki jih bomo jemali za zgled, v grobem sledijo IEEE/ACMoviem kurikulu za osnovne in srednje šole:

- binarna predstavitev podatkov, predstavitev slik in zvoka,
- stiskanje podatkov, teorija informacij, zaznavanje napak
- kriptografija,
- preiskovalni algoritmi, algoritmi za urejanje
- usmerjanje in smrtni objem, končni avtomati in algoritmi na grafih

in druge.

Poleg konkretnih pristopov k poučevanju teh tem bodo študenti spoznavali predvsem splošna didaktična načela, ki jim je potrebno slediti pri poučevanju algoritmičnega razmišljanja.

Študenti bodo poleg praktičnega dela v razredih na šolah, s katerimi so sklenjeni sporazumi o sodelovanju pod ustreznim mentorstvom nabirali praktične didaktične izkušnje tudi tako, da bodo pomagali pri izvedbi poletnih šol za dijake in osnovnošolce, vodili računalniške krožke, pripravljalji osnovnošolce na tekmovanje Računalniški bober in podobno.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The goal of the course is to train the future teachers for teaching algorithmic thinking. The approach is based on principles described on <http://csunplugged.org>. Concrete illustrations will roughly follow the list of topics proposed in the IEEE/ACM K12 curriculum for computer science:

- binary presentation of data, representation of images and sound,
- data compression, information theory, error detection,
- cryptography,
- searching algorithms, sorting algorithms,
- routing and deadlock, finite state automata, and algorithms on graphs and others.

Besides these concrete examples, students will learn about general didactical principles that need to be observed when teaching algorithmic thinking.

In addition to practice classes in partner schools under appropriate supervision, the students will gain practical experience by helping in the summer schools at the faculty, by teaching computer groups at schools, preparing school children for the international Bebras competition etc.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. O. Hazzan, T. Lapidot, N. Ragonis: Guide to Teaching Computer Science: An Activity-Based Approach, Springer, 2011.
2. T. Bell, I. H. Witten, M. Fellows: Computer Science Unplugged, http://csunplugged.org/sites/default/files/activity_pdfs_full/CS_Unplugged-en-10.2006.pdf, 2006.
3. R. Sedgewick, K. Wayne: Algorithms, 4th edition. Addison-Wesley, 2011.

Cilji in kompetence:

Slušatelji bodo na teoretičnem nivoju in prek

Objectives and competences:

Students will learn, both theoretically and

praktičnih primerov osvojili primeren način za poučevanje algoritmičnega razmišljanja v osnovnih in srednjih šolah.

through concrete examples, how to teach algorithmic thinking using methods that are appropriate for primary and high schools.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Študent bo zнал posredovati osnovno- in srednješolcem intuitivno razumevanje delovanja različnih algoritmov.

Intended learning outcomes:

The student will be able to teach intuitive understanding of algorithms and data structure to children.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na intuitivnem razumevanju snovi in na pridobivanju praktičnih pedagoških izkušenj.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and homeworks with special emphasis on intuitive understanding and gaining practical experience.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):
Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, praktično delo)
Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
(v skladu s Statutom UL)

Delež (v %) /

Weight(in %)

50%
50%

Assessment:

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):
Continuing (homework, practical work)

Final (written exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. DEMŠAR, Janez. Algorithms for subsetting attribute values with Relief. *Mach. learn..* [Print ed.], Mar. 2010, vol. 78, no. 3, str. 421-428, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID 7550548], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 9. 3. 2010: 0, brez avtocitatov: 0, normirano št. citatov: 0]
2. ŠTAJDOHAR, Miha, MRAMOR, Minca, ZUPAN, Blaž, DEMŠAR, Janez. FragViz : visualization of fragmented networks. *BMC bioinformatics*, 2010, vol. 11, str. 1-14, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 7964756], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 10. 2011: 1, brez avtocitatov: 1, normirano št. citatov: 1]
3. ZUPAN, Blaž, DEMŠAR, Janez. Open-source tools for data mining. *Clin. lab. med.*, 2008, vol. 28, no. 1, str. 37-54, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 6280532], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 9. 2011: 2, brez avtocitatov: 2, normirano št. citatov: 1]
4. DEMŠAR, Janez, LEBAN, Gregor, ZUPAN, Blaž. FreeViz-An intelligent multivariate visualization approach to explorative analysis of biomedical data. *Journal of biomedical informatics*, 2007, vol. 40, no. 6, str. 661-671, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 6188116], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 9. 3. 2010: 2, brez avtocitatov: 2, normirano št. citatov: 2]
5. DEMŠAR, Janez. Statistical comparisons of classifiers over multiple data sets. *J. mach. learn. res..* [Print ed.], Jan. 2006, vol. 7, str. [1]-30, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID 5134420], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 11. 2011: 365, brez avtocitatov: 365, normirano št. citatov: 412]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

[http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?opt=1&lang=slv&id=9383.](http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?opt=1&lang=slv&id=9383)

Nosilec je objavil tudi več kot 60 strokovnih člankov v revijah Programer in Monitor. Ti članki obravnavajo teme s podobno vsebino in v podobni obliki, kot jo predvideva pričujoči predmet.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------|
| Predmet: | E-izobraževanje |
| Course title: | E-teaching and E-learning |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Multimedija / Multimedia |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63518 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Saša Divjak |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
| Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|----------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Predavanja</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modeli izobraževanja s poudarkom na e-izobraževanje • Spletne tehnologije v izobraževanju • Računalniško podprte animacije in simulacije v izobraževanju • Računalniško podprt eksperimentiranje • Računalniško podprte tehnologije sodelovanja • Prenosljivi in ponovno uporabljivi učni objekti • Sistemi za upravljanje učenja (LMS) • Adaptivni izobraževalni sistemi • Problemi skladnosti gradnikov e-gradiv in programskih orodij • Digitalne knjižnice • Izobraževalni metapodatki • Elektronsko preverjanje znanja • Elektronske spletne ankete • Vrednotenje kakovosti e-izobraževalnih gradiv | <p>Lectures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learning models with the emphasis on e-teaching and e-learning • Internet technologies in education • Computer supported animations and simulations in education • Computer supported experiments • Computer supported collaboration technologies • Reusable learning objects • Learning management systems (LMS) • Adaptive learning systems • Compatibility problems of e-learning assets and software tools • Digital libraries • Educational metadata • Electronic knowledge assessment • Electronic internet questionnaires • Evaluation of the quality of e-learning materials |
| <p>Vaje</p> <p>Namen vaj pri predmetu e-izobraževanje je naslednji:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Utrjevanje pri predavanjih obravnavane snovi s konkretnimi primeri ob uporabi sodobnih računalniških orodij in IK infrastrukture 2. kvalitativna in kvantitativna predstavitev nekaterih primerov dobre prakse. <p>Pri vajah študenti vzpostavljajo primere učnih objektov, manjših e-gradiv in sodelavnih okolij za e-učenje</p> <p>Domače naloge:</p> <p>Namen domačih nalog je ponuditi študentom priložnost za povsem samostojno izvedbo seminarskih nalog, ki terjajo analizo učnega problema in implementacijo rešitve s pomočjo sodobnih računalniških tehnologij.</p> | <p>Exercises</p> <p>The goal of the exercises in this subject is the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fortifying of the lectured contents with concrete examples, supported with advanced computer tools and IC infrastructure 2. Qualitative and quantitative presentation of some typical case study examples. <p>Within exercises the student will setup examples of learning objects, small e-learning materials and collaborative environments for e-learning</p> <p>Home work:</p> <p>The aim of home assignments is to offer to the students the opportunity for complete autonomous realisation of student projects that require the analysis of given problem and implementation of the solution supported by advanced computer technologies.</p> |

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Temeljna literatura:

1. Terry Anderson, The Theory and Practice of Online Learning, second edition, eBook:
[http://www.aupress.ca/books/120146/ebook/99Z Anderson 2008-Theory and Practice of Online Learning.pdf](http://www.aupress.ca/books/120146/ebook/99Z_Anderson_2008-Theory_and_Practice_of_Online_Learning.pdf)
2. David Brooks, Diane Nolan, Susan Gallagher: Web-Teaching, 2nd Edition, eBook:
<http://dwb.unl.edu/Book/Contentsw.html>
3. Saša Divjak: e-Izobraževanje: e-gradiva predavanj: <http://lgm.fri.uni-lj.si/el/>

Dodatna literatura:

4. Clarc Aldrich: Learning by Doing: A Comprehensive Guide to Simulations, Computer Games, and Pedagogy in e-Learning and Other Educational Experiences (Wiley Desktop Editions), ISBN-10: **0787977357** | ISBN-13: **978-0787977351** | Publication Date: **May 5, 2005** | Edition: **1**
5. Michael W. Allen : *Designing Successful e-Learning, Michael Allen's Online Learning Library: Forget What You Know About Instructional Design and Do Something Interesting (Michael Allen's E-Learning Library)* ; ISBN-10: **0787982997** | ISBN-13: **978-0787982997** | Publication Date: **May 25, 2007** | Edition: **1**
6. A.W. (Tony) Bates: Technology, e-learning and Distance Education (Routledge Studies in Distance Education) , ISBN-10: 0415284376 | ISBN-13: 978-0415284370 | Publication Date: July 21, 2005 | Edition: **2**
7. Jeff Cobb: Learning 2.0 for associations, eBook: <http://www.tagoras.com/docs/Learning-20-Associations-2ed.pdf>

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti sodobne koncepte in metode s področja e-izobraževanja in izobraževanja na daljavo v luč informacijsko komunikacijskih tehnologij, ki tako izobraževanje podpirajo.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the subject is to present to the students advanced concepts and methods in the domain of e-teaching /e-learning and distance education from the viewpoint of information/communication technologies supporting such education.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih modelov e-izobraževanja;
Kvalitativna obravnava konkretnih primerov e-izobraževanja. Razumevanje pomena in uporabe tipičnih orodij za podporo e-izobraževanju.
Uporaba: Uporaba sodobnih orodij IKT za

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the basic e-learning models; Qualitative discussion on concrete examples of e-learning. Understanding of the meaning and usage of typical tools, supporting e-learning.
Application: Usage of advanced information/communication technologies

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>podpora e-izobraževanju</p> <p>Refleksija: Kritična presoja standardov in zmožnosti orodij in metod s področja e-izobraževanja, vrednotenje e-gradiv</p> <p>Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Digitalna kompetenca za razvoj e-gradiv in vzpostavljanje sistemov e-izobraževanja tudi na drugih strokovnih področjih.</p> | <p>supporting e-learning</p> <p>Reflection: Critical estimation of standards and capabilities of tools and methods in the e-learning domain, assessment of e-materials</p> <p>Transferable skills: Digital competence for the development of e-materials and for the establishment of e-learning systems in other scientific domains.</p> |
|---|---|

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, praktične demonstracije in samostojne seminarske naloge, Poseben poudarek je na sprotnjem študiju in na skupinskem delu pri vajah in seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, practical demonstrations and autonomous student projects,
A specific emphasis to simultaneous study and group-work within exercises and student projects.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p> |
|--|-----------------------|--|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. DIVJAK, Saša. Approaches of distance teaching of natural and technical science. *Annals*, str. 163-190, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 3530324]
2. FAZARINC, Zvonko, DIVJAK, Saša, KOROŠEC, Dean, HOLOBAR, Aleš, DIVJAK, Matjaž, ZAZULA, Damjan. Quest for effective use of computer technology in education: from natural sciences to medicine. *Comput. appl. eng. educ.*, 2003, vol. 11, iss. 3, str. 116-131. [COBISS.SI-ID 8500502]
3. DIVJAK, Saša. Introducing SCORM compliant courseware in Slovenia. V: *HSCI 2006 : science education and sustainable development : proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Hands-on Science, September 4-9, 2006, Universidade do Minho, Braga, Portugal*. Braga: Universidade do Minho, cop. 2006, str. 75-78, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5750612]
4. DIVJAK, Saša. Conceptual learning of science and 3D simulations. V: COSTA, Manuel Filipe Pereira da Cunha Martins (ur.), VÁZQUEZ DORRÍO, José Benito (ur.), MICHAELIDES, Panagiotis (ur.), DIVJAK, Saša (ur.). *Selected papers on hands-on science*. [S. l.: s. n.], cop. 2008, str. 170-175, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 6820692]

5. DIVJAK, Saša. Rich Internet applications in education. V: COSTA, Manuel Filipe Pereira da Cunha Martins (ur.), VÁZQUEZ DORRÍO, José Benito (ur.), PATAIRIYA, Manoj K. (ur.). *HSCI2009: proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Hands-on Science, Science for All, Quest for Excellence, October 27-31, 2009, Science City, Ahmedabad, India*. [S. l.]: H-Sci, cop. 2009, str. 53-56, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID [7378004](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4493>.

| UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Mehko računanje in naravni algoritmi |
| Course title: | Soft computing and natural algorithms |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet /elective course Umetna inteligenca / Artificial intelligence Računske metode / Computational methods |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63524 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Andrej Dobnikar |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

- I. Diskretni adaptivni sistemi
 - 1. Učeči avtomati kot posplošitev stohastičnih avtomatov
 - 2. Učeči avtomati s fiksno strukturo
 - 3. Učeči avtomati s spremenljivo strukturo
 - 4. Učeči avtomati v spremenljivem okolju
- II. Umetne nevronske mreže
 - 1. Nevronske mreže kot kontekstno odvisni učeči avtomati
 - 2. Modeli, topologije in učni algoritmi nevronskega mrež
 - 3. Nadzorovane, samo-organizirane in spodbujevane mreže
 - 4. Algoritmi BPG, SOM, RTRL, RBF, Hebb, Hopfield
 - 5. Ekstrakcija znanja iz naučenih nevronskega mrež
- III. Evolucijski algoritmi
 - 1. Naravni izbor: Darwinizem in/ali Lamarckizem
 - 2. Genetski algoritmi, lokalni in globalni
 - 3. Operatorji selekcije, mutacije, križanja
 - 4. Evolucijske strategije, genetsko programiranje
 - 5. Primeri reševanja optimizacijskih problemov z GA
- IV. Simbolično računanje
 - 1. Mehka logika, mehke spremenljivke, mehka pravila
 - 2. Mehke relacije, mehko sklepanje, mehke odločitve in kontrola
- V. Hibridne metode
 - 1. Evolucijsko snovanje nevronskega mrež
 - 2. Evolucija mehkih sistemov

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

- I. Discrete adaptive systems (learning automata with fixed and variable structure in stationary or nonstationary environment, applications)
- II. Artificial neural networks (models, learning algorithms, extraction of knowledge from the taught nets, applications)
- III. Evolutionary algorithms (genetic algorithms, genetic operators, evolutionary strategies, genetic programming, applications)
- IV. Fuzzy logic and symbolic computing (fuzzy variables, fuzzy rules, fuzzy relations, fuzzy inference, fuzzy decisions and fuzzy control, applications)
- V. Hybrid methods (evolution of neural networks, evolution of fuzzy systems, fuzzy neural systems, fuzzy evolutionary algorithms)

Practical work:

The goal is to apply the theory in solving real world problems of modeling, approximation, regression, classification, control, optimization. Attendance to lectures and exercises is optional. Students are supplied with home-work, which represent additional education.

3. Mehki nevronske sisteme

4. Mehki evolucijski algoritmi

Vaje:

Namen vaj je praktično preveriti teorijo in pridobiti izkušnje pri reševanju problemov modeliranja, aproksimiranja, regresije, klasificiranja, krmiljenja in optimizacije.

Udeležba vaj in predavanj je obvezna. Na vajah študentje dobijo tudi domače naloge, ki niso obvezne, predstavljajo pa dopolnilno informacijo, predvsem v zvezi z definiranjem problemov iz realnega sveta.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. K. Narendra: Learning automata, Prentice-Hall, 1989.
2. A. Tettamanzi, M. Tomassini: Soft Computing, Springer, 2001.
3. S. Haykin: Neural Networks, Prentice Hall, 1999.
4. A. Dobnikar: Mehko računanje, Založba FE in FRI, 2009.

Cilji in kompetence:

Spozнати alternativno procesiranje (prisotно в naravi) и naravne algoritme, ki omogočajo reševanje problemov, pri katerih deterministični in/ali stohastični postopki niso dovolj. Potrebno je učenje (nadzorovano, nenadzorovano, spodbujevano) in drugačen model računanja (nevronske mreže, evolucijsko ali simbolično računanje).

Objectives and competences:

The goal is to recognize an alternative ways of processing (exist in nature) and natural algorithms, that enable solving the problems, where deterministic and/or stochastic procedures are not enough. Some learning (supervised, unsupervised, reinforced) is necessary together with the different model of computing (neural networks, evolutionary algorithms, fuzzy logic or symbolic computing).

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Pridobiti znanja s področja mehkega računanja in naravnih algoritmov.

Uporaba: Pri reševanju problemov, pri katerih odpove teorija oz. statistika in kjer klasično reševanje ni mogoče.

Refleksija: Boljše razumevanje naravnih algoritmov in funkcioniranja živih organizmov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en

predmet: Pridobljeno znanje se dobro prekriva s porazdeljenimi sistemi za parallelno procesiranje/programiranje.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: To recognize knowledge of soft computing and natural algorithms.

Application: To apply the theory on the problems of real world, where theory and statistics failed.

Reflection: Better understanding of natural procedures and functioning of living organisms.

Transferable skills: The topics are well covered with the theory of distributed systems for parallel processing and/or programming.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje so usmerjene v razumevanje teorije in postopkov ter v sposobnost uporabe znanja na realnih problemih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and practical work are directed in understanding of the theory and in applying it on real problems.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del:**

1. LIKAR, Andrej, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. On-line correction of the gain in Kalman filtering. *Automatica* (Oxf.), 1994, let. 30, št. 4, str. 729-730. [COBISS-ID 622676] JCR IF: 0.9; SE, x: 0.444 (3/17), robotics & automatic control
2. GABRIJEL IVAN, DOBNIKAR ANDREJ, On-line identification and reconstruction of finite automata with generalized recurrent neural networks, *Neural Networks*, jan.2003, vol.16, no.1, str. 101-120, [COBISS-ID 3494484], JCR IF:1.774 SE(18/77), computer science, artificial intelligence,x:1.231
3. ŠTER, Branko, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Adaptive radial basis decomposition by learning vector quantization. *Neural Process. Lett..* [Print ed.], 2003, vol. 18, no. 1, str. 17-27, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 3971668]
JCR IF: 0.631, SE (51/77), computer science, artificial intelligence, x: 1.231, SE (172/198), neurosciences, x: 2.927
4. LOTRIČ, Uroš, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Predicting time series using neural networks with wavelet-based denoising layers. *Neural comput. appl. (Print)*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 1, str. [11]-17, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID 4797012]
JCR IF: 0.403, SE (68/79), computer science, artificial intelligence, x: 1.268
5. JERAS IZTOK, DOBNIKAR ANDREJ, Algorithms for computing preimages of cellular automata configurations, *Physica D*, 2007, vol.233, no.2, str. 95-111, [COBISS-ID 6149972], JCR IF (2006):1.674, SE(11/150), physics, mathematical, x:1.237

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4494>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Predmet: | Diskretna matematika |
| Course title: | Discrete mathematics |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Algoritmika / Algorithms
Računske metode / Computational
methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63532

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: izr. prof. dr. Gašper Fijavž

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:

Opapravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

1. Povezanost grafov in dekompozicije, bloki, 3-povezane komponente, povečanje povezanosti.
2. Mengerjev izrek, Hallov izrek, pretoki, Ford-Fulkersonov izrek, priejanja.
3. Ravninski grafi, 5-barvanje, različna barvanja ravninskih grafov, postopek prenosa naboja.
4. Drevesna dekompozicija in drevesna širina grafov, igra policajev in roparja, grafi z omejeno drevesno širino.
5. Posebni razredi grafov, lastnosti, razpoznavanje, optimizacija.
6. Problemi na usmerjenih grafih.
7. Grafovski minorji, problem disjunktnih poti.
8. Računska geometrija: algoritmi pometanja.
9. Osnovni problemi z mnogokotniki. Triangulacije mnogokotnikov.
10. Voronojevi diagrami in Delaunayeve triangulacije.

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Graph connectivity, decompositions, blocks, 3-connected components.
2. Menger and Hall theorems, flows, Ford-Fulkerson theorem, matchings.
3. Planar graphs, 5-colorings, colorings of planar graphs, discharging algorithms.
4. Tree decompositions and tree width, cops and robbers game, graphs with bounded tree width.
5. Graph classes, properties, recognition, optimization.
6. Problems on directed graphs.
7. Graph minors, disjoint paths problems.
8. Computational geometry, sweeping algorithms.
9. Basic problems on polygons, triangulation.
10. Voronoi diagrams, Delaunay triangulations.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. M. de Berg, O. Cheong, M. van Kreveld, M. Overmars, Computational Geometry: Algorithms and Applications, Springer Verlag, 2008.
2. S. Even, Graph Algorithms, CS Press, 1979.
3. G. Valiente, Algorithms on trees and graphs, Springer Verlag, 2002.
4. G. Fijavž, Discrete mathematics, Ljubljana, 2014, <http://matematika.fri.uni-lj.si/dm/dm.pdf>.

Cilji in kompetence:

Možnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih strokovnih nalog iz področja računalništva in informatike.

Zmožnost strokovne komunikacije v materinem in tujem jeziku.

Cilj predmeta je poglobiti znanje iz teorije grafov v povezavi z algoritmi na grafih. Del tečaja je namenjen geometrijskim konfiguracijam, ki jih ravno tako študiramo z

Objectives and competences:

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;

The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Major part of the course is devoted to graph theory emphasizing on graph algorithms. In part the course covers problems in geometric configurations, again focusing on the algorithmic

algoritmičnega stališča.

perspective.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Po zaključku predmeta bo študent osvojil znanja iz izbranih področij diskretne matematike in geometrije, skupaj z algoritmičnimi pristopi k nekaterim problemom.

Uporaba: Diskrete matematične strukture in algoritmi na njih so temeljni gradniki pri načrtovanju kompleksnejših računalniških postopkov in programov.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje kompleksnejših diskretnih in geometrijskih matematičnih struktur in problemov na njih in njihova uporaba v najrazličnejših področjih računalništva.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Teme tečaja skušamo obdelati z vso potrebno matematično rigoroznostjo. Rigorozna abstrakcija problemov je v računalništvu potrebna in se pogosto uporablja.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student shall possess knowledge and skills in graph theory and geometry, and in algorithmic approach within these topics.

Application: Discrete mathematical structures and algorithms upon them are basic building blocks in building more sophisticated and complex computer programs.

Reflection: Learning complex discrete and geometric structures and their use in various disciplines in computer science.

Transferable skills: We shall treat the topics with mathematical rigor. Rigorous abstraction is a necessary and most often used concept in computer science.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje z reševanjem problemov, problemske domače naloge.

Domače naloge so delno časovno nezahtevne in služijo za utrjevanje snovi. Delno pa so lahko domače naloge tudi manjši projekti, ki jih študentje izdelajo v majhnih skupinah in so časovno bolj zahtevne.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and exercise groups, homework assignments.

Frequent homework assignments shall not be time consuming. Some of the homework assignments will be more demanding – projects – which may be distributed to students divided in groups.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

50%

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)

Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

50%

Final (written and oral exam)

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
(v skladu s Statutom UL)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to
the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

- 1.** FIJAVŽ, Gašper, MOHAR, Bojan. K [sub] 6 -minors in projective planar graphs. *Combinatorica* (Bp. 1981), 2003, vol. 23, no. 3, str. 453-465. [COBISS.SI-ID [12801625](#)]
- 2.** FIJAVŽ, Gašper. Contractions of 6-connected toroidal graphs. *J. comb. theory, Ser. B*, 2007, vol. 97, no. 4, str. 553-570. [COBISS.SI-ID [14332761](#)]
- 3.** BOKAL, Drago, FIJAVŽ, Gašper, WOOD, David Richard. The minor crossing number of graphs with an excluded minor. *Electron. j. comb. (On line)*. [Online ed.], 2008, vol. 15, no. 1, r4 (13 str.). http://www.combinatorics.org/Volume_15/PDF/v15i1r4.pdf. [COBISS.SI-ID [14499417](#)]
- 4.** FIJAVŽ, Gašper, WOOD, David Richard. Graph minors and minimum degree. *Electron. j. comb. (On line)*. [Online ed.], 2010, vol. 17, no. 1, r151 (30 str.). http://www.combinatorics.org/Volume_17/PDF/v17i1r151.pdf. [COBISS.SI-ID [15813209](#)]
- 5.** DUJMOVIĆ, Vida, FIJAVŽ, Gašper, JORET, Gwenaël, SULANKE, Thom, WOOD, David Richard. On the maximum number of cliques in a graph embedded in a surface. *Eur. j. comb.*, 2011, vol. 32, no. 8, str. 1244-1252. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejc.2011.04.001>. [COBISS.SI-ID [16079449](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9390>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Izraba zmogljivih procesorjev |
| Course title: | High performance programming |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet /elective
course
Strojna oprema / Hardware

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63529**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Veselko Guštin

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|---|--|

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

- Paralelizem na nivoju ukazov: ILP, VLIW, EPIC
- Transformacije zank in podatkovna odvisnost v zankah, legalne transformacije
 - Metode za odkrivanje podatkovne odvisnosti v zankah (približne in eksaktne)
 - Hierarhični testi podatkovne odvisnosti v zankah
 - Programiranje za superskalarne arhitekture, razvrščanje ukazov, razvijanje zank
 - Programiranje za izkoriščanje lokalnosti, restrukturiranje zank, optimizacije zank
 - Vpliv večnivojskega predpomnilnika,
 - Vpliv vejitev,
 - Programiranje za večnitne arhitekture,
 - SIMD nabor ukazov (programiranje za SIMD arhitekture, programski jezik MMC)
 - Operacije v plavajoči vejici,
 - Zgledi: optimizacije za posamezne Intelove procesorje
 - Visokozmogljivo programiranje tipičnih problemov linearne algebре, procesiranja signalov on-line obdelave slik v zbirniku in jeziku C
 - Uporaba Intel-ovih knjižnic
 - Zgledi z uporabo Intel Fortran in Intel C prevajalnika
 - Orodja za optimizacijo, razhroščevanje, Intel VTune
 - Tipični benchmarki in merjenje zmogljivosti

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Parallelism on the instruction level ILP, VLIW, EPIC
- Evaluation of programming loops (for, do, repeat), data dependencies in loops, legal transformations
 - Methods of evaluation of data dependencies in loops (approximate, exact)
 - Hierarchical test for data dependencies of loops
 - Programming of superscalar architecture computer, instruction scheduling, evaluations of loops
 - Local level programming, loop reorganisation, loop optimisation
 - Multilevel cache impact
 - Branching impact
 - Programming of multithreading architectures
 - SIMD instruction set (programming of SIMD architectures, programming language MMC)
 - Operations in floating-point
 - EXAMPLES: optimisation of Intel (Pentium) processors
 - High- performance programming of typical problems of linear algebra, and signal processing of on-line frame signals in assembly, and language C
 - Introduction of Intel's programming libraries
 - Examples in languages Fortran and Intel C compilers
 - Programming tools for optimisations, debugging, IntelVtune
 - Typical Benchmarks for measuring

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- David A. Peterson, John L. Hennessy, Computer Organization and Design, Morgan Kaufman, 2009;
John L. Hennessy, David A. Peterson, Computer Architecture, Morgan Kaufman, 2007;
Aart J.C. Bik, The Software Vectorization Handbook, Intel Press, 2004;
Peter S. Pacheco, Parallel Programming with MPI, Morgan Kaufman, 2005;

Cilji in kompetence:**Objectives and competences:**

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti osnovne značilnosti pisanja programov po načelo »prijazno računalniku«. Predvsem navaja študenta na izkoriščanje obstoječih resursov pri reševanju časovno zahtevnih problemov.

The main goal is to present to the students of Computer and Information science writing of programs in the »computer friendly« way. Mainly we are focusing on better use of computer resources for faster computer performance.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Razumevanje pomena in izrabe računalniških resursov pri inženirskem aplikativnem programiranju.

Uporaba: Uporaba metod in računalniških resursov pri programiranju in delu z računalniki.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja programiranja različnih resursov v računalniku.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje različnih problemov na osnovi kvanatiteta različnih resursov sistema je v računalništvu možna in produktivna metoda.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Understanding of methods, and computer resources for programming of applicative programs.

Application: Use of methods, and computer resources for programming of applicative programs.

Reflection: To get knowledge, and understand of methods, and programming tools in better use of the computer resources for programming of applicative programs.

Transferable skills: Solving of problems by use of many resources in computer system is in the computer science a productive methods.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem razvojnem delu in reševanju problemov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /
Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. BULIĆ, Patricio, Veselko Guštin, On the use of the MMC language to utilize SIMD instruction set [Elektronski vir, V: High performance computing for computational science [Elektronski vir]. - Rio de Janeiro : [s. n.], 2006. - Str. [1-14], COBISS.SI-ID 5409620, (objavljeno tudi v Lecture Notes in Computer Science ISSN 0302-9743).
2. BULIĆ, Patricio, Veselko Guštin, An efficient way to filter out data dependences with a sufficiently large distance between memory references, V: ACM SIGPLAN notices. - ISSN 0362-1340. - Vol. 40, no. 4 (Apr. 2005), str. 51-60. JCR IF: 0.175, SE (76/79), computer science, software engineering, x: 0.937
3. GUŠTIN, Veselko, Patricio Bulić, Learning computer architecture concepts with the FPGA-based "move" microprocessor, V: Computer applications in engineering education. - ISSN 1061-3773. - Vol. 14, no. 2 (2006), str. 135-141., JCR IF: 0.218, SE (84/87), computer science, interdisciplinary applications, x: 1.142, SE (19/22), education, scientific disciplines, x: 0.784, SE (57/66), engineering, multidisciplinary, x: 0.746
4. BULIĆ, Patricio, Veselko Guštin, On dependence analysis for SIMD enhanced processors, V: Lecture notes in computer science. - ISSN 0302-9743. - Str. [527]-540, 2005, JCR IF: 0.402, SE (62/71), computer science, theory & methods, x: 1.183
5. BULIĆ, Patricio, Veselko Guštin, Ernes Duraković, Exploiting multimedia extensions with a data parallel language, V: 14th Euromicro International Conference on Parallel, Distributed, and Network-Based Processing. - Los Alamitos ; Washington; Tokyo : IEEE Computer Society, cop. 2005. - (Proceedings, ISSN 1066-6192). - ISBN 0-7695-2513-X. - Str. 431-438. COBISS.SI-ID 5182292

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4520>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Komunikacija človek računalnik |
| Course title: | Human-Computer Interaction |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1,2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1,2 | fall |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist

elective course

Programska oprema / Software

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63550

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Franc Jager

Jeziki /

Languages:

Predavanja / angleščina ali slovenščina

Lectures: English or Slovene

Vaje / Tutorial: angleščina ali slovenščina

English or Slovene

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje

Prerequisites:

študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Pravilniku o preverjanju in ocenjevanju znanja ter izpitnem redu FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Predavanja:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sposobnosti človeka (spomin in učenje, zaznavanje, poznavanje). 2. Vrste komunikacije človek računalnik (KČR) (vhodni modeli, izhodni modeli). 3. Pravila načrtovanja za KČR (principi, navodila). 4. Vzorec model-pogled-nadzornik. 5. Glasovni vmesniki. 6. Komunikacija možgani računalnik in elektroencefalogram. 7. Načrtovanje neinvazivnega vmesnika možgani računalnik (VMR). 8. Mednarodna referenčna podatkovna baza za načrtovanje VMR (EEGMMI DS - EEG Motor Movement/Imagery DataSet). 9. Izločanje časovno prostorskih značilk. 10. Spektralna analiza (časovno frekvenčne predstavitve, parametrično modeliranje). 11. Klasifikacija časovno prostorskih značilk. 12. VMR s strojnim učenjem. 13. VMR aplikacije (pomikanje kurzorja, črkovanje, komunikacija za hendikepirane). <p>Vaje:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Utrjevanje pri predavanjih obravnavane snovi s primeri. 15. Predstavitev tipičnih aspektov načrtovanja aplikacij KČR. <p>Domače naloge:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 16. Študentje izdelajo tri projekte oziroma aplikacije in vsakega od njih zagovarjajo učitelju. Te projekte lahko študentje opravljamjo tudi pri vajah ob pomoči učitelja. | <p>Lectures:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Human capabilities (memory and learning, perception, cognition). 2. Human-Computer Interaction (HCI) types (input models, output models). 3. Design rules for HCI (principles, guidelines). 4. Model-view-controller pattern. 5. Voice interfaces. 6. Brain-computer interaction and electroencephalogram. 7. Design of non-invasive Brain-Computer Interface (BCI). 8. International reference database to design BCI (EEGMMI DS - EEG Motor Movement/Imagery DataSet). 9. Extraction of spatio-temporal features. 10. Spectral analysis (time-frequency representations, parametric modeling). 11. Classification of spatio-temporal features. 12. BCI with machine learning. 13. BCI applications (cursor moving, spelling, communication for the disabled). <p>Practical work:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 14. Strenghtening of topics from lectures with examples. 15. Representing typical aspects of design of HCI applications. <p>Homeworks:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 16. Students derive three projects or applications and each of them has to be defened to teacher. These projects can be derived at laboratory work under teacher supervision. |
|---|---|

Temeljna literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Norman K L: *Cyberpsychology: An Introduction to Human-Computer Interaction*, 2008, Cambridge.
2. Norman D A: *The Design of Everyday Things*, 2002, Basic Books.
3. Erickson, McDonald: *HCI Remixed; Essay on Work that Have Influenced the HCI Community*, 2008, The MIT Press.
4. Cooper, Reimann, Cronin: *About Face 3; The Essentials of Interface Design*, 2007, Wiley

Publishing, Inc.

5. Benyon, *Designing Interactive Systems; A comprehensive guide to HCI and interaction design*, 2010, Addison Wesley.

6. Sornmo, Laguna: *Biological Signal Processing in Cardiac and Neurological Applications*, 2005, Elsevier, Inc.

7. Sanei, Chambers: *EEG Signal Processing*, 2007, Wiley.

8. Stone, Jarett, Woodroffe, Minocha: *User Interface Design and Evaluation* 2005, Morgan Kaufmann.

9. Selected articles from journals (Schalk, McFarland, Hinterberger, Birbaumer, Wolpaw: *BCI2000: A General-Purpose Brain-Computer Interface (BCI) System*, IEEE TBME, Vol. 51, No. 6, pp. 1034-1043, June 2004.; Wolpaw, McFarland: *Control of a two-dimensional movement signal by a noninvasive brain-computer interface in humans*, PNAS, Vol. 101, No 51, pp. 17849-17854, Dec. 2004.)

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je podati splošni vpogled v področje interakcije med človekom in računalnikom. Študentje naj razumejo širok razpon konceptov pri komunikaciji med človekom in računalnikom ter naj so sposobni uporabiti principe, navodila in tehnike načrtovanja za: načrtovanje interaktivnih aplikacij in uporabniških vmesnikov, s posebnim poudarkom na komunikaciji možgani računalnik, za njihovo analizo in evaluacijo.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the subject is to give common view into the field of interaction between human and computer. Students should understand wide range of concepts in communication between human and computer, and should be able to use principles, guidelines and designing techniques to design interactive applications and user interfaces, with special emphasis on brain computer interaction, and to analyse and evaluate them.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:
Poznavanje osnovnih konceptov komunikacije človek računalnik; poznavanje konceptov interakcije; poznavanje principov, navodil in postopkov načrtovanja interaktivnih aplikacij ter vmesnikov; poznavanje postopkov njihovega vrednotenja.

Uporaba:
Uporaba znanj področja komunikacije med človekom in računalnikom pri načrtovanju in vrednotenju interaktivnih aplikacij.

Refleksija:
Pridobitev lastnih izkušenj o dobrih in slabih vmesnikih z ozirom na splošno sprejeta navodila in standarde tega področja.
Pridobitev kritičnega odnosa do načrtovanja vmesnikov in interakcije. Znanje o dobro in slabo načrtanih uporabniških vmesnikih, skupaj

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:
Knowing basic concepts of human-computer interaction; knowing concepts of interactions; knowing principles, guidelines and procedures of designing interactive applications and interfaces; knowing procedures to of their evaluation.

Application:
Use of knowledge of the field of human-computer interaction at designing and evaluating of interactive applications.

Reflection:
Acquiring skills about good and bad user interfaces with regard to commonly accepted guidelines and standards of the field. Adopting critical attitude in designing interfaces and interaction. Knowledge about goodly and badly designed user interfaces, together with

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>z znanjem principov interakcije in navodil omogoča jasno razumevanje o tem kaj je naročne vmesnikom, kako je interakcija lahko izboljšana in kako razviti boljši vmesnik.</p> <p>Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:</p> <p>Znanja tega predmeta se ne omejujejo le na načrtovanje interaktivnih aplikacij in vmesnikov pač pa vključujejo tudi študije ljudi in računalniških tehnologij ter kako eni in drugi vplivajo drug na drugega. Področje komunikacije med človekom in računalnikom je večdisciplinarno področje, ki povezuje tudi nekatere elemente analize sistemov, razvoja programske opreme, računalniške grafike, digitalnega procesiranja signalov, umetne inteligence, kognitivnih znanosti, psihologije, sociologije in ergonomije.</p> | <p>knowledge about principles of interactions and guidelines clearly allow understanding about what is wrong with the interface, how the interaction can be improved and how to design better interface.</p> <p>Transferable skills – not connected to one subject only:</p> <p>Knowledge of this subject is not connected to interactive application and interface design only but also includes studies of human and computer technologies, and how they interfere with each other. The field of human-computer interaction is multidisciplinary field which also connects certain elements of system analysis, development of software, computer graphics, digital signal processing, artificial intelligence, cognitive sciences, psychology, sociology, and ergonomics.</p> |
|---|--|

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje z ustnimi zagovori, domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na sprotinem študiju in na samostojnem delu pri vajah in domačih nalogah.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, practical work with oral defences, homeworks. Special emphasis on continuous and prompt study, and independent practical work and homeworks.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekti):</p> <p>Sprotno (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (written exam, oral examination, coursework, projects):</p> <p>Continuing (homeworks, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final: (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p> |
|---|-----------------------|---|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. JAGER, Franc. Two chapters in *Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis*, Clifford G, Azuaje F, McSharry PE (editors), Artech House, Inc., 2006.[COBISS.SI-ID [9880916](#)] in [COBISS.SI-ID [9881172](#)]
2. JAGER, Franc. Guidelines for assessing performance of ST analysers. *J. med. eng. technol.*.. [Print ed.], January/February 1998, vol. 22, no. 1, str.25-30, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID [783444](#)]
3. JAGER, Franc, TADDEI, Alessandro, MOODY, George B., EMDIN, Michele, ANTOLIČ, Gorazd, DORN, Roman, SMRDEL, Aleš, MARCHESI, Carlo, MARK, Roger G. Long-term ST database: a reference for the development and evaluation of automated ischaemia detectors and for the study of the dynamics of myocardial ischaemia. *Med. biol. eng. comput.*.. [Print ed.], 2003, vol. 41, str. 172-182. [COBISS.SI-ID [3464532](#)]
4. DORN, Roman, JAGER, Franc. Semia: semi-automatic interactive graphic editing tool to annotate ambulatory ECG records. *Comput. methods programs biomed.* [Print ed.], 2004, vol. 75, no. 3, str. [235]-249, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID [4324948](#)]
5. JAGER, Franc, MOODY, George B., MARK, Roger G. Protocol to assess robustness of ST analysers : a case study. *Physiol. meas. (Print)*. [Print ed.], 2004, vol. 25, no. 3, str. 629-643, graf. prikazi. [COBISS.SI-ID [4306516](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4815>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Predmet: | Obdelava biomedicinskih signalov in slik |
| Course title: | Biomedical signal and image processing |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet /specialist elective course Umetna inteligenca / Artificial intelligence Strojna oprema / Hardware Multimedija / Multimedia |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63514 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Franc Jager |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Predavanja:

- a) Predstavitev biomedicinskih signalov in slik kot so: kardiološki signali (EKG), nevrofiziološki signali (EEG, EMG), medicinske slike (CT, MRI, ultrazvok) ter predstavitev modernih računalniških tehnologij v izbranih kliničnih okoljih.
- b) Mednarodne standardizirane referenčne podatkovne baze medicinskih vzorcev (MIT/BIH DB, ESC DB, LTST DB, Internetni strežniki).
- c) Izločanje značilk (časovni prostor, Fourierjeva transformacija, valčki, principalne komponente – transformacija Karhunena in Loeveja, predstavitev značilk).
- d) Izločanje motenj (linearni postopki v časovnem prostoru, postopki v prostorih značilk, uteženo povprečenje, robustni pristopi).
- e) Spektralna analiza ter karakterizacija vzorcev in značilk (časovno frekvenčne predstavitve, prostori diagnostičnih in morfoloških značilk).
- f) Analiza časovnih vrst in nestacionarnih signalov.
- g) Modeliranje (linearni naključni in nelinearni modeli, avtoregresivno modeliranje).
- h) Odkrivanje dogodkov, rojenje in klasifikacije (tehnike v časovnem prostoru in prostoru značilk).
- i) Procesiranje slik in 3-dimenzionalnih CT ter MRI slik z namenom redukcije motenj, izločanja kontur ter

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

- Introduction to biomedical signals and images like: electrocardiographic signals (ECG), neurophysiological signals (EEG, EMG), medical images (CT, MRI, ultrasound) and introduction to modern computer technologies in selected clinical settings.
- International standardized reference databases of medical samples (MIT/BIH BD, ESC DB, LTST DB, Internet servers).
- Feature extraction (time domain, Fourier transform, wavelets, principal components – Karhunen-Loeve transform, feature representations).
- Noise extraction (linear procedures in time domain, feature space procedures, weighted averaging, robust approaches).
- Spectral analysis and characterization of samples and features (time-frequency representations, spaces of diagnostic and morphologic features).
- Analysis of time series and nonstationary signals.
- Modelling (linear stochastic and non-linear models, autoregressive modelling).
- Event detection, clustering and classification (techniques in time domain and in feature space).
- Image processing and processing of 3-dimensional CT and MRI images with the aim of noise reduction, conture extraction, and segmentation and visualization of anatomical structures.
- Performance evaluation of biomedical computer systems (metrics, protocols,

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>segmentacije in vizualizacije anatomskih struktur.</p> <p>j) Vrednotenje zmogljivosti biomedicinskih računalniških sistemov (metrike, protokoli, napovedovanje zmogljivosti v realnem svetu, ocene robustnosti, standardi).</p> <p>Vaje: Vaje bodo potekale v obliki projektnega dela v primerno opremljenih študentskih laboratorijih. Študentje v okviru projektov samostojno implementirajo postopke. Obvezno delo na projektih omogoča poglobljeno in kritično razumevanje obravnavane snovi in spodbuja k samostojnosti in kreativnosti.</p> | <p>predictioning performance in real world, assessing robustness, standards).</p> <p>Laboratory work: Practical work will be performed in the form of project work in suitable equipped student laboratories. Students in the scope of projects independently implement procedures. Obligatory work on projects allows deepen and critical understanding of the subject topics and stimulates to independence and creativity.</p> |
|---|--|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- 1.) Kayvan Najarian, Biomedical Signal and Image Processing, C.H.I.P.S., 2005.
- 2.) Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis (2006) Clifford G, Azuaje F, McSharry PE (editors) Artech House, Inc.
- 3.) Sornmo L, Laguna P (2005) Biological Signal Processing in Cardiac and Neurological Applications, Elsevier, Inc.
- 4.) Akay M (2001) Nonlinear biomedical signal processing, vol II. Dynamic analysis and modeling. IEEE Inc.
- 5.) Selected articles from journals: IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, Physiological Measurements, Computers in Biology and Medicine.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti osnovne obdelave biomedicinskih signalov in slik s poudarkom na problemih biomedicinskih raziskav in klinične medicine. Predmet pokriva principe in postopke za obdelavo determinističnih signalov, naključnih signalov in slik. Teme pokrivajo zajemanje signalov, standardizirane podatkovne baze vzorcev signalov, filtriranje, izločanje značilk, vizualizacijo, spektralno analizo, modeliranje, odkrivanje dogodkov, rojenje, klasifikacije, analizo slik in vrednotenje zmogljivosti avtomatskih postopkov.

Objectives and competences:

Objectives of the course are to represent students of computer and information science the basics of biomedical signal and image processing with the emphasis on the problems of biomedical researches and clinical medicine. The course covers principles and procedures for processing of deterministic signals, stochastic signals and images. The course topics cover signal acquisition, standardized databases of signal samples, filtering, feature extraction, visualization, spectral analysis, modelling, event detection, clustering, classification, image analysis and performance evaluation of automatic procedures. The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Competences: The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science; The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language; The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; The ability to upgrade acquired knowledge; The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields.</p> |
|--|---|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje računalniških tehnologij in avtomatskih postopkov analize biomedicinskih signalov in slik za razvoj avtomatskih analizatorjev v pomoč pri diagnosticiranju.

Uporaba: Uporaba računalniških tehnologij in avtomatskih postopkov analize biomedicinskih signalov in slik pri specifičnih aplikacijah medicinskih preiskav in medicinske prakse.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje uglešenosti med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja razvoja avtomatskih analizatorjev za pomoč pri diagnosticiranju.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje sorodnih problemov analize eno in več- dimenzionalnih signalov na osnovi modelov analize biomedicinskih signalov in slik.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Acquaintancing of computer technologies and automatic procedures of biomedical signal and image analysis to develop automatic analyzers for help in diagnose.

Application: Use of computer technologies and automatic procedures of biomedical signal and image analysis in specific applications of medical examination and medical praxis.

Reflection: Acquaintancing and understanding of harmony between theory and its application on the concrete examples from the field of development of automatic analyzers for help in diagnose.

Transferable skills: Solving of modern problems of one - and multi-dimensional signals on the basis of biomedical signal and image analysis models.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje z aktivnim sodelovanjem, seminarski način dela pri individualnih projektih. Poseben poudarek je pri sprotinem študiju in sprotнем delu pri vajah in seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory work with active cooperation, seminar type of work on individual projects. Special emphasize is given to prompt study and prompt work on laboratory work and seminars.

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Sornmo Leif, Laguna P. Bioelectrical Signal Processing in Cardiac and Neurological Applications, 2005, Elsevier Inc.
2. Gonzales Rafael C., Woods Richard E. Digital Image Processing, 2008, Pearson Prentice Hall.
3. F.Jager. Two chapters in Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis, G. Clifford, F. Azuaje, P.E. McSharry (editors), Artech House, Inc. 2006.
4. F. Jager. Guidelines for Assessing Performance of ST Analyzers. Journal of Medical Engineering & Technology, Vol. 22:1, pp.25-30, 1998.
5. F. Jager, A. Taddei, G.B. Moody, M. Emdin, G. Antolic, R. Dorn, A. Smrdel, C. Marchesi, R.G. Mark. Long-term ST database: a reference for the development and evaluation of automated ischaemia detectors and for the study of the dynamics of myocardial ischaemia. Med. Biol. Eng. Comput., Vol. 41, pp.172-182, 2003.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4815>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Predmet: | Management proizvodnih in storitvenih procesov |
| Course title: | Operations management |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Programska oprema / Software |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63533 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Matjaž Branko Jurič |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|--|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|--|--|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Strateški okvir odločanja o proizvodnih in storitvenih procesih (konkurenčne prednostne naloge, strateški vzvodi)</p> <p>2. Analiza procesov (Littlov zakon, analiza zmogljivosti procesov)</p> <p>3. Teorija repov in management zmogljivosti (obvladovanje stohastičnosti, vzvodi obvladovanja časa čakanja strank)</p> <p>4. Sistem planiranja in kontrole izdelavne proizvodne ali storitvene poslovne funkcije v podjetju: predvidevanje povpraševanja; dolgoročno planiranje fiksnih zmogljivosti; mesečno planiranje izdelave; operativno planiranje izdelave; uravnavanje zalog povezanih z neodvisnim povpraševanjem; uravnavanje zalog povezanih z odvisnim povpraševanjem; izvajanje izdelave in kontrola izvajanja.</p> <p>5. Ravno ob pravem času (JIT) v procesih (opredelitev JIT, elementi JIT)</p> <p>6. Obvladovanje kakovosti (zunanji in notranji vidik kakovosti, vgrajevanje kakovosti (QFD), sposobnost procesa, neprekinjeno izboljševanje)</p> <p>7. Reinženiring poslovnih procesov (opredelitev, faze reinženiringa poslovnih procesov)</p> | <p>1. Strategic framework for decisions about manufacturing processes (competitive priority tasks, strategic levers).</p> <p>2. Process analysis (Little's law, capacity analysis of processes)</p> <p>3. Theory of tails and capacity management (stochastic management, levers for management of client waiting time)</p> <p>4. Planning and control system of manufacturing business function: demand forecasting, long-term planning of fixed capacity, monthly production planning, operational production planning, stock balancing associated with independent demand, stock balancing related to dependent demand, manufacturing and control mechanisms.</p> <p>5. Just in time (JIT) in the processes (definition of JIT, JIT elements)</p> <p>6. Quality management (external and internal quality view, Quality function deployment, process capability, continuous improvement)</p> <p>7. Business process reengineering (definition, business process reengineering phases)</p> |
|--|--|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Management izdelavnih procesov, Borut Rusjan (v pripravi – leto izida 2009)
2. Izbrana poglavja iz: Managing Business Process Flows, Anupindi, R. et al., Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, 1999.
3. Izbrani članki.
4. Študijski primeri (Michigan Manufacturing Corporation, National Cranberry, Sof-Optics, Toyota, Hank Kolb, Analog Devices).

Cilji in kompetence:

- Razumeti možnosti učinkovitega analiziranja in obvladovanja materialnih in informacijskih tokov v proizvodnih in storitvenih procesih.
- Spoznati glavne vzvode (zasnova procesov, obvladovanje variabilnosti, zmogljivosti, zaloge, management kakovosti) za delovanje na ključne kriterije učinkovitosti

Objectives and competences:

- Understanding of possibilities of effective analysis and management of material and information flows in manufacturing processes.
- Knowing the main levers (establishment of process, management of variability, capacity, inventories, quality management) for the operation of the key efficiency criteria of business processes (cost, quality, flexibility,

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>poslovnih procesov (stroški, kakovost, fleksibilnost, dobava).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Prikazati koncepte, pristope, orodja, metode in tehnike, uporabne za učinkovito obvladovanje izdelavnih procesov. | <p>delivery).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Demonstrating the concepts, approaches, tools, methods and techniques useful for effective management of manufacturing processes. |
|---|---|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent pri predmetu spozna vlogo izdelavne tako proizvodne kot storitvene poslovne funkcije za uspešnejše in učinkovitejše poslovanje podjetja ter dobi pregled metod, pristopov tehnik in konceptov, ki mu pomagajo pri učinkovitejšem organiziranju, planiraju in kontroli izdelave proizvodov in storitev. Študent pridobi poglobljeno znanje o temeljnih odločitvah, ki jih je potrebno sprejemati za učinkovito obvladovanje proizvodnje, obvladovanje delovanja oskrbnih verig in izdelavnega procesa v storitvenih podjetjih.

Uporaba: Študent se usposobi za ugotavljanje temeljnih problemov v izdelavnem procesu proizvodnih in storitvenih podjetij ter za razvijanje alternativnih rešitev teh problemov. Na podlagi pridobljenega znanja lahko sprejema učinkovite odločitve oblikovanja, obvladovanja in izboljševanja izdelavnih procesov.

Refleksija: Teoretična načela obvladovanja procesov, ki jih študent pridobi s študijem predmeta, mu omogočajo učinkovitejše razumevanje delovanja različnih procesov, ki se izvajajo pri delovanju različnih združb.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Študent bo osvojil spretnosti uporabe domače in tujje literature in uporabe postopkov analize procesa, planiranja zmogljivosti in obvladovanja zalog, časov čakanja in kakovosti. Študent bo z delom na študijskih primerih razvijal sposobnosti identifikacije in reševanja problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Students understand the role of the manufacturing business function for efficient and effective business and get an overview of methods, approaches, techniques and concepts that can assist in more effective organizing, planning and control of manufacturing. Students acquire an in-depth knowledge of the fundamental decisions that need to be taken to effectively control the production, manage supply chains and the production process for service firms.

Application: Students are qualified to detect underlying problems in the production process of manufacturing and service firms and to develop alternative solutions to these problems. On the basis of the acquired knowledge they can take effective decisions about establishment, management and improvement of this process.

Reflection: Theoretical principles of process management enable students to better understand the operation of different processes that are performed in various organizations.

Transferable skills: Students will acquire skills for using domestic and foreign literature and knowledge for process analysis, capacity planning, inventory control, waiting times and quality. Students will develop the ability to identify and solve problems with work on case studies.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

| | |
|---|--|
| Predavanja in vaje. Skupinska analiza študijskih primerov. Igre vlog. | Lectures and exercises. Group case study analysis. Playing roles. |
|---|--|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | 50% | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Jurič B.M.: Do more with SOA Integration, PACKT Publishing, December 2011, ISBN ISBN 978-1-84968-572-6
2. Jurič B.M., Chandrasekaran, Frece A. Srđić G., Hertiš M.: S., WS-BPEL 2.0 for SOA Composite Applications with IBM WebSphere 7: define, model, implement, and monitor real-world BPEL 2.0 business processes with SOA-powered BPM. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, cop. 2010. 644 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-1-849680-46-2.
3. Jurič B.M, et. Al: Business process execution language for web services: an architect and developer's guide to orchestrating web services using BPEL4WS. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, 2006. X, 353 str., ilustr. ISBN 1-904811-81-7.
4. Jurič M.B., Šaša A.: WS-BPEL extension for versioning. Inf. softw. technol. [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 51, iss. 8, str. 1261-1274.
5. Jurič M.B.: WSDL and BPEL extensions for event driven architecture. Inf. softw. technol. [Print ed.], 2010, vol. 52, iss. 10, str. 1023-1043, doi: 10.1016/j.infsof.2010.04.005.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=10545>.

| UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Računalniške storitve v oblaku |
| Course title: | Cloud Computing |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet/ specialist elective course Programska oprema / Software Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje / Information and management systems Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63541 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Branko Matjaž Jurič |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Vaje / Tutorial: Slovene and English |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

- Razvoj aplikacij, ki se izvajajo na strežnikih
Definicija računalništva v oblaku: kaj je računalništvo v oblaku, namen, vloga in pomen, cilji
Izzivi: upravljanje infrastrukture, arhitektura aplikacij za oblak, shranjevanje podatkov, varnost, ostali vidiki
Lastnosti: samo oskrba na zahtevo, elastičnost in skalabilnost, dostop v obliki storitev, nadzor storitev, souporaba virov (pooling), itd.
Storitveni modeli: IaaS (Infrastruktura kot storitev), PaaS (Platforma kot storitev), SaaS (Aplikacije kot storitve), XaaS
Podrobni pregled IaaS (Infrastruktura kot storitev)
- Pregled konceptov, arhitekturni vidik
 - Privatni oblak, javni oblak, hibridni oblak, virtualni oblak
 - Spoznavanje in primerjava najpomembnejših IaaS tehnologij
- Podrobni pregled PaaS (Platforma kot storitev)
- Pregled konceptov, arhitekturni vidik
 - Spremembe v razvojnih modelih:
Trajno stanje: distribuirani datotečni sistemi, nestrukturirane shrambe, NoSQL baze, SQL baze v oblaku;
Poslovna logika: spletne storitve, REST storitve, ostale tehnologije; Izvajalno okolje
 - Spoznavanje in primerjava najpomembnejših PaaS tehnologij: Java EE, Azure, Google App Engine, itd.
- Podrobni pregled SaaS (Aplikacije kot storitve)
- Pregled konceptov, arhitekturni vidik
 - Model dostopa, koncept razvoja
 - Poslovni model, storitve v oblaku

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Developing applications for the server-side
Definition of cloud computing: what is cloud computing, purpose, role and importance, objectives
Challenges: Infrastructure Management, Application Architecture for cloud, data storage, security, other aspects
Features: on demand self-provisioning, elasticity and scalability, access in the form of services, monitoring, sharing of resources (pooling), etc..
Service models: IaaS (Infrastructure-as-a-Service), PaaS (Platform-as-a-Service), SaaS (Software-as-a-Service), XaaS
Detailed overview of IaaS:
 - Overview of concepts, architectural perspective
 - Private cloud, public cloud, hybrid cloud, virtual cloud
 - Getting to know and compare the most important IaaS technologiesDetailed overview of PaaS:
 - Overview of concepts, architectural perspective
 - Changes in development models: data persistence: distributed file systems, unstructured storage, NoSQL database, SQL database in the cloud; Business tier: Web services, REST services, other technology runtime environment
 - Understanding and comparison of major PaaS technologies: Java EE, Azure, Google App Engine, etc.Detailed overview of SaaS:
 - Overview of concepts, architectural perspective

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>(lokacijske, dostava podatkov, bogatenje podatkov, integracijske storitve, poslovna inteligensa, itd.)</p> <p>Namestitveni modeli</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zasebni, javni, hibridni, skupni oblak • Na lokaciji, pri ponudniku, hibridni model, pregled ponudnikov <p>Migracija v oblak</p> <p>Nadzor, upravljanje, SLA in QoS</p> <p>Praktični del:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vzpostavitev lastnega računalniškega oblaka • Razvoj aplikacij za oblak <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Tehnološki vidiki ◦ Vsebinsko-poslovni vidiki • Razvoj inovativnih aplikacij, ki delujejo v oblaku • Konfiguriranje hibridnega računalniškega oblaka • Spoznavanje najpomembnejših javnih oblakov: Amazon, Google App Engine, Azure, OpenStack, itd. • Študija prenosljivost oblačnih rešitev med ponudniki • Razvoj specifičnih razširitev za oblak | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access Models, Development Concepts • Business models, Cloud Services (location, data delivery, data enrichment, integration services, business intelligence, etc.). <p>Deployment models</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Private, public, hybrid, shared cloud • On premises, remote, hybrid model, overview of providers <p>Migration to the cloud</p> <p>Control, management, SLA and QoS</p> <p>Practical part:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Deploying, setting up and configuring your own Cloud • Developing applications for the cloud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Technological aspects ◦ Content and business aspects • Development of innovative applications that run in the cloud • Configuring a hybrid cloud • Getting to know the most important public clouds: Amazon, Google App Engine, Azure, OpenStack, etc. • Portability study between cloud solution providers • Development of cloud-specific extensions |
|---|--|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Barrie Sosinsky, Cloud Computing Bible, Wiley; 2011.
2. George Reese, Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud, O'Reilly Media; 2009.
3. David S. Linthicum, Cloud Computing and SOA Convergence in Your Enterprise, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2009.
4. John Rhoton, Risto Haukioja, Cloud Computing Architected: Solution Design Handbook, Recursive Press, 2011.
5. Matjaz B. Juric et al., Do more with SOA Integration, Packt Publishing, 2011.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je osvojiti poglobljene znanje in poznavanje področja računalništva v oblaku in vseh nivojev storitvene usmerjenosti (XaaS), osvojiti znanje s področja infrastrukture, platforme in aplikacij v obliku storitev, spoznati načrtovalske vzorce, arhitekturne modele in dobre prakse ter razumeti pomen inovativnih

Objectives and competences:

The course objective is to provide an in-depth knowledge and understanding of the scope of cloud computing and all levels of service orientation (XaaS), provide knowledge of infrastructure, platforms, and applications in the form of services, get familiar with design patterns, architectural models and best

aplikacij v oblaku.

Kompetence:

Študentje bodo sposobni vzpostaviti infrastrukturo za delovanje privatnih, hibridnih in zasebnih oblakov, načrtovati in implementirati arhitekturo platforme PaaS, načrtovati in implementirati aplikacije, ki se izvajajo na PaaS, razumeti specifike oblačnih arhitektur in infrastruktur. Usposobljeni bodo za razvoj SaaS aplikacij na najpomembnejših PaaS/IaaS. Razumeli bodo pomen inovacij v oblaku.

practices and understand the importance of innovative applications in the cloud.

Competences:

Students will be able to deploy the infrastructure for the operation of private, hybrid and private clouds, to design and implement PaaS platform architecture, design and implement applications that are implemented on PaaS, understand the specifics of cloud architectures and infrastructures. Students will be trained to develop SaaS applications on most important PaaS / IaaS platforms and understand the importance of innovation in the cloud.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje infrastruktur in arhitektur računalniških oblakov, sposobnost razvoja aplikacij za oblak, sposobnost vzpostavitev privatnih in hibridnih oblakov ter uporabo javnih oblakov, razvoj inovativnih SaaS aplikacij.

Uporaba: Uporaba v sklopu razvoja aplikacij in informacijskih sistemov.

Refleksija: Zmožnost razvoja inovativnih aplikacij in zmožnost nadgradnje in razširitve obstoječih oblačnih infrastruktur in platform.

Prenosljive spretnosti – niso vezane le na en predmet: Spretnosti uporabe javnih oblakov, domače in tujе literature in drugih virov, uporaba IKT, uporaba sistematičnih pristopov, analiza potreb, identifikacija in reševanje problemov, skupinsko delo.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge and understanding of cloud computing infrastructures and architectures, the ability to develop applications for the cloud, the ability to establish private and hybrid clouds and to use the public clouds, and to develop innovative SaaS applications.

Application: Application in the context of application development and information systems.

Reflection: Ability to develop innovative applications and the ability to upgrade and extend existing cloud infrastructures and platforms.

Transferable skills: Skills of public clouds usage, both domestic and foreign literature and other sources, usage of ICT, usage of systematic approaches, requirements analysis, identification and problem solving, teamwork.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računalniške vaje, projektni način dela pri seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, computer-based workshops, project work, seminars.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %) **Assessment:**

Načini ocenjevanja:

| | | |
|---|------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (vaje, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | 50% | Type (examination, coursework, project): Continuing (workshops, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |
|---|------------|--|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

- JURIČ, Matjaž B. WSDL and BPEL extensions for event driven architecture. *Inf. softw. technol.*.. [Print ed.], 2010, vol. 52, iss. 10, str. 1023-1043
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., ŠAŠA, Ana, BRUMEN, Boštjan, ROZMAN, Ivan. WSDL and UDDI extensions for version support in web services. *J. syst. softw.*.. [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 82, iss. 8, str. 1326-1343
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., ŠAŠA, Ana, ROZMAN, Ivan. WS-BPEL extensions for versioning. *Inf. softw. technol.*.. [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 51, iss. 8, str. 1261-1274
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., PANT, Kapil. *Business process driven SOA using BPMN and BPEL: from business process modeling to orchestration and service oriented architecture*. Birmingham; Mumbai: Packt Publishing, cop. 2008. V, 311 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-1-84719-146-5
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., MATHEW, Benny, SARANG, Poornachandra G., *Business process execution language for web services: an architect and developer's guide to orchestrating web services using BPEL4WS*. Birmingham: Packt Publishing, 2006. X, 353 str., ilustr. ISBN 1-904811-81-7.
- JURIČ, Matjaž B., LOGANATHAN, Ramesh, SARANG, Poornachandra G., JENNINGS, Frank. *SOA approach to integration: XML, web services, ESB, and BPEL in real-world SOA projects*. Birmingham; Mumbai: Packt Publishing, cop. 2007. VIII, 366 str., ilustr. ISBN 978-1-904811-17-6

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Kriptografija in računalniška varnost |
| Course title: | Cryptography and Computer Security |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security Algoritmika / Algorithms |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63528 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Aleksandar Jurišić |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|--|---|

Vsebina:

Informacijska/*računalniška varnost* opisuje vse preventivne postopke in sredstva s katerimi zagotovimo dostop do informacijskih sistemov in njihove vsebine ter preprečimo njihovo nepooblaščeno uporabo. Med preventivnimi ukrepi nudi *kriptografija* največjo varnost oziroma zaščito glede na svojo prilagodljivost digitalnim medijem in s tem predstavlja osnovo informacijske družbe (cilji: zasebnost, celovitost podatkov, digitalno overjanje/podpisovanje, digitalni denar, in drugi kriptografski protokoli; obseg: matematika, računalništvo, elektrotehnika, finance, politika, obramba, itd.).

Vsebina bo med drugim zajemala naslednje teme:

• Simetrična kriptografija

- Klasični tajnopisi in zgodovina kriptografije
- Kerckhoffov princip in stopnje napadov na kriptosisteme.
- Shannonova teorija informacij in entropija (popolna, računska in dokazljiva varnost)
- Bločne šifre (DES/IDEA, AES in finalisti, linearna in diferenčna analiza)
- Tokovne šifre/PRNG (RC4, LFSR in Berlekamp-Masseyjev algoritem,...),
- Kriptoanaliza in statistične metode
- Zgoševalne funkcije (MD/SHA, HMAC, ...) in kode za avtentikacijo (MAC), napadi s paradoksom rojstnih dni, novi napadi,...

• Kriptografija javnih ključev oziroma asimetrična kriptografija

- Kriptosistemi z javnimi ključi, enosmerne funkcije in z njimi povezani problemi iz teorije števil (testiranje praštevilskosti, faktorizacija števil, diskretni logaritem)
- Digitalni podpisi (RSA, DSA, enkratni, slepi, skupinski, itd.)
- Protokoli za dogovor o ključu (Diffie-Hellman, ElGamal, Kerberos, STS)
- Sheme za identifikacijo oseb in naprav (izziv/odgovor, ...)
- Drugi protokoli (grb/cifra po telefonu, mentalni poker, sheme za deljenje skrivnosti, kode za overjanje, časovni žigi, vizualna

Content (Syllabus outline):

Information/Computer Security describes all preventive measures, procedures and means to ensure access to Information Systems and their contents in order to prevent their unauthorized use. Cryptography provides maximum security while at the same time preserve the flexibility of digital media. It forms the foundation of Information Society (objectives: privacy, data integrity, digital authentication/signatures, digital cash, and other cryptographic protocols; it covers Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Finances, Policy, Defence, etc.).

The course will cover the following topics:

• Symmetric cryptography

- Classical Ciphers and History of Cryptography
- Kerckhoff Principle and various attacks on cryptosystems
- Shannon Theory of Information and Entropy (Perfect, Computational and Provable Security)
- Block Ciphers (DES/IDEA, AES and finalists, Linear and Differential Analysis)
- Stream Ciphers/PRNG (RC4, LFSR and Berlekamp-Massey algorithm,...),
- Cryptoanalysis and Statistical Methods
- Hash Functions (MD/SHA, HMAC, ...) and Authentication Codes (MAC), Birthday Paradox Attacks, new attacks,...

• Public-key cryptography (Asymmetric Cryptography)

- Perfect Security (Computational, Unconditional and Provable Security)
- Public-Key Cryptosystems, One-Way Functions and related problems in Number Theory (Primality Testing, Integer Factorization, Discrete Logarithm Problem)
- Digital Signatures (RSA, DSA, one-time, blind, group etc.)
- Key Agreement Protocols (Diffie-Hellman, ElGamal, Kerberos, STS)
- Identification Schemes for humans and devices (challenge/response, ...)
- Other protocols (head/tail over the phone,

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>kriptografija, dokaz brez razkritja znanja)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Kvantna kriptografija • Računalniška varnost – Varnost programov (hrošči, virusi, zlonamerna koda) – Varnost podatkovnih baz (anonymizacija) – Varnost operacijskih sistemov (MS Win, Unix/Linux, liveCD) – Varnost mrežnih komunikacij (požarni zidovi, VPN, IPSec, SSL) – Zasebnost v računalništvu (žetoni/pametne kartice, RFID kartice) – Upravljanje s ključi (certifikati, CA, PKI, X.509) – Učinkovite in varne implementacije kriptosistemov (napadi s stranskim kanalom in obramba pred njimi) – Upravljanje varnosti v praksi (varnostne politike, nadzor) – Patenti in standardi (ISO, IEEE, IETF) | <p>mental poker, Secret Sharing Schemes, Authentication Schemes, Timestamps, Visual Cryptography, Zero-Knowledge Proofs)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Quantum Cryptography • Computer and information security – Security of programs (bugs, viruses, malicious code) – Security of databases (anonymization) – Security of OS (MS Win, Unix/Linux, liveCD) – Security of network communication (firewalls, VPN, IPSec, SSL) – Privacy in CS (tokens/smart cards, RFID cards) – Key management (certificates, CA, PKI, X.509) – Efficient and secure implementations of cryptosystems (sidechannel attacks and defenses against them) – Real time security management (security policy, monitoring) – Patents and standards (ISO, IEEE, IETF) |
|--|---|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- D. Stinson, Cryptography: Theory and Practice, tretja izdaja, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2006.
A. Menezes, P. van Oorschot in S. Vanstone, Handbook of Applied Cryptography, CRC Press, 1997 (peti ponatis 2001).
C.P. Pfleeger in S.L. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, četrta izdaja, Prentice Hall, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Študent se spozna z osnovami kriptografije in računalniške varnosti.

Objectives and competences:

Introduction to Cryptography and Computer Security.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študent razume osnovne probleme računalniške varnosti in v podrobnosti delovanje najbolj znanih kriptosistemov sistemov ter je sposoben povezovati obe področji, predlagati rešitve in implementirati oziroma vzdrževati kriptografske sisteme.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student masters the basic problems of computer security and the detailed structure of the most famous cryptosystems. Student is able to connect these areas, propose specific solutions and implement or maintain cryptosystems.
Application: The ability to define the problem,

Uporaba: Sposobnost opredelitve (definicije) problema, pravilno ovrednotenje s strokovnega vidika (tako s kriptografskega kot varnostnega) ter sposobnost predlagati/ovrednotiti učinkovito rešitev.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje ugašenosti med teorijo in njenim rabi na konkretnih primerih računalniške varnosti.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet je osnova za številne predmete, ki preučujejo računalniške sisteme in mreže, (tele)komunikacijo, digitalno forenziko, elektronsko in mobilno poslovanje,... Med pridobljene spremnosti štejejo teoretične osnove za inženirsko reševanje različnih praktičnih problemov, ki se pojavljajo v problemih iz računalniške varnosti in kriptografije.

correct evaluation of a professional point of view (such as the cryptographic security) and the ability to propose/evaluate an effective solution.

Reflection: Learning and understanding the soundness between theory and practice applied to specific examples of computer security.

Transferable skills: This course is a foundation for several courses that study computer systems and networks, telecommunications, digital forensic, electronic and mobile commerce etc. Student will attain theoretical foundation for variety of practical problems that are encountered in the field of computer security and cryptography.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje, domače naloge, seminarji, konzultacije, laboratorijsko delo. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnjem študiju in na skupinskem delu pri vajah in seminarjih. Ogledali si bomo tudi kakšen video.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials, assignments, seminars, office hours, lab work. There will be a special emphasis on real-time studies and team work (tutorials and seminars). We will occasionally watch a video material related to the course material.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| Načini ocenjevanja: | | | Assessment: |
|---|-----|--|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. A. E. Brouwer, A. Jurišić in J. Koolen, Characterization of the Patterson graph, *J. Algebra*, v tisku, 9 strani.
2. A. Jurišić in J. Koolen, Distance-regular graphs with complete multipartite mu-graphs and AT4 family, *J. Algebraic Combin.* **25** (2007), 459-471.

3. A. Jurišić, J. Koolen in Š. Miklavič, Triangle- and pentagon-free distance-regular graphs with an eigenvalue multilicity equal to the valency, *J. Combin. Theory (B)* **94** (2005), 245-258.
4. A. Jurišić, AT4 family in 2-homogeneous graphs, *Discrete Math.* **264**, no. 1-3 (2003), 127-148.
5. A. Jurišić in J. Koolen, A local approach to 1-homogeneous graphs, *Designs Codes and Cryptography* **21** (2000), 127-147.
6. A. Jurišić, J. Koolen in P. Terwilliger, Tight distance-regular graphs, *J. Alg. Combin.* **12** (2000), 163-197.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6518>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Digitalno procesiranje signalov |
| Course title: | Digital signal processing |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Multimedija / Multimedia Strojna oprema / Hardware |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63516 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Dušan Kodek |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Vaje / Tutorial: Slovene and English |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science |
|--|--|

Vsebina:

1. Zvezni in diskretni signali, zaporedja, enotin impulz.
2. Diskretni linearni časovno-invariantni sistemi, lastna funkcija, kavzalnost, stabilnost.
3. Diferenčne enačbe in z-transformacija.
4. Vzorčenje zveznih signalov, posplošeno vzorčenje, decimacija in interpolacija.
5. Analiza diskretnih sistemov v frekvenčnem prostoru, idealni filtri, sistemi z minimalno in linearno fazo.
6. Strukture za realizacijo diskretnih sistemov: direktna, kaskadna in paralelna.
7. Metode za načrtovanje digitalnih filtrov z neskončnim enotnim odzivom: bilinearna transformacija analognih filtrov, načrtovanje z uporabo linearnega programiranja.
8. Metode za načrtovanje digitalnih filtrov s končnim enotnim odzivom: okenske funkcije, frekvenčno vzorčenje, Remezov algoritem.
9. Diskretna Fourierova transformacija in FFT algoritem.
10. Hitro računanje diskretne konvolucije in korelacije.
11. Spektralna analiza: neparametrične in parametrične metode. LPC analiza.
12. Signalni procesorji: lastnosti, posebnosti, programiranje in uporaba.
13. Uporaba digitalnega procesiranja signalov pri govornih in video signalih.

Content (Syllabus outline):

1. Continuous and discrete signals, sequences, unit impulse.
2. Discrete linear time-invariant systems, eigenfunction, causality, stability.
3. Difference equations and z-transform.
4. Sampling of continuous signals, sampling generalization, decimation and interpolation.
5. Analysis of discrete systems in the frequency domain, ideal filters, systems with minimal and linear phase.
6. Structures for discrete system: direct, cascade and parallel forms.
7. Methods for infinite impulse response digital filter design: bilinear transformation of analog filters, design with linear programming.
8. Methods for finite impulse response digital filter design: window functions, frequency sampling, Remez algorithm.
9. Discrete Fourier transform and FFT algorithm.
10. Fast discrete convolution and correlation.
11. Spectral analysis: nonparametric and parametric methods. LPC analysis.
12. Signal processors: properties, special functions and application.
13. Application of digital signal processing speech and video signals.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. A.V. Oppenheim, R.W. Shafer: *Discrete-Time Signal Processing*, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 1999, poglavja 1 do 10.

Dodatna literatura:

1. J. G. Proakis, D.G. Manolakis: *Digital Signal Processing*, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:**Objectives and competences:**

Cilj predmeta je predstaviti področje obdelave signalov z digitalnimi metodami in še posebej uporabo računalnikov na tem področju. Poleg teoretičnih znanj, ki so osnova za razumevanje uporabljenih metod, je predmet namenjen tudi pridobivanju praktičnih izkušenj na resničnih problemih. Poseben poudarek je dan pregledu naprav in dejavnosti, pri katerih se uporablajo metode iz digitalnega procesiranja signalov.

The objective is to present the processing of signals by digital techniques, including the application of computers in this area. The theory which is the basis for understanding the processing methods is combined with practical projects that are derived from the real world problems. Special attention is given to devices and activities that use the digital signal processing methods.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Osnovni cilj je razumevanje principov digitalnega procesiranja signalov vključno s primerjavo in oceno različnih metod, ki se v njem uporabljajo.
Uporaba: Digitalno procesiranje signalov je danes prisotno v mnogih izdelkih, od mobilnih telefonov do računalnikov. Razumevanje delovanja in sposobnost za presojo kvalitete različnih rešitev je koristno v mnogih primerih.
Refleksija: Povezava matematično-teoretičnih metod s praktičnimi izkušnjami in s tem povečanje možnosti za poklicni uspeh diplomanta.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet se dopolnjuje s predmeti s področja algoritmov, programiranja in arhitekture.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Understanding the principles of digital signal processing including the comparison and evaluation of different methods.
Application: Digital signal processing is the basis of many products manufactured today, from mobile phones to computers. Understanding it and being able to evaluate the quality of different solutions is essential in many cases.
Reflection: Combination of mathematical-theoretical methods with practical experience increase the chances for graduate's successful career.
Transferable skills: This course complements the courses from the area of algorithms, programming and architecture.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje in domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na praktičnem laboratorijskem delu. Študenti s pomočjo programskih orodij in signalnih procesorjev spoznavajo digitalno procesiranje signalov in njegovo uporabnost.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, laboratory and homework. Special emphasis is given to practical laboratory work. Students use programming tools and digital signal processors to get hands on knowledge of digital signal processing and its application.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|-----|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | | Final (written and oral exam) |

Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno
(v skladu s Statutom UL)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to
the rules of University of Ljubljana)

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. D.M. Kodek. Design of optimal finite word-length FIR digital filters using integer programming techniques. *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol.28, no.3, pp.304-308, 1980.
2. D.M. Kodek and K. Steiglitz. Filter-length word-length tradeoffs in FIR digital filter design. *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing*, vol.28, no.6, pp.739-744, 1980.
3. D.M. Kodek. Conditions for the existence of fast number theoretic transforms. *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, vol.30, no.5, pp.359-361, 1981.
4. D.M. Kodek. Performance limit of finite wordlength FIR digital filters. *IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing*, vol.53, no.7, pp.2462-2469, 2005.
5. R. Rozman and D.M. Kodek. Using asymmetric windows in automatic speech recognition. *Speech Communication*, vol.49, no.4, pp.268-276, 2007.
6. D.M. Kodek. LLL algorithm and the optimal finite wordlength FIR design. To appear in the *IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing*, 2011.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6740>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| Predmet: | Strojno učenje |
| Course title: | Machine Learning |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Umetna intelgencija / Artificial intelligence Računske metode / Computational methods |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63519 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Igor Kononenko |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Vaje / Tutorial: Slovene and English |
|------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Potrebno je poznavanje verjetnostnega računa, statistike, programiranja, osnov strojnega učenja in preiskovalnih algoritmov.

Knowledge of probability calculus, statistics, programming, machine learning basics and search algorithms.

Vsebina:

Predavanje:

1. Pregled metod strojnega učenja
2. Kaj je učenje in relacija učenja z inteligenco
3. Pregled potrebnega predznanja
4. Napredne metode za ocenjevanje atributov
5. Napredne metode za ocenjevanje rezultatov in vizualizacije
6. Kombiniranje algoritmov strojnega učenja
7. Bayesovsko učenje
8. Kalibracija verjetnosti, razlaga posameznih predikcij
9. Numerične metode strojnega učenja
10. Umetne nevronske mreže: Hopfieldove nevronske mreže, RBF, globoke nevronske mreže
11. Nenadzorovano učenje: razvrščanje, povezovalna pravila, prostorsko podatkovno ruderjenje
12. Konstruktivna indukcija, zanesljivosti predikcij
13. ruderjenje besedil, matrična faktorizacija, analiza arhetipov
14. Ostali pristopi k strojnemu učenju
15. Uvod v formalno teorijo naučljivosti

Vaje:

Na vajah bodo študenti utrjevali snov, ki so jo obravnavali na predavanjih, tako da jo bodo uporabili pri reševanju praktičnih problemov. Pri tem bodo poudarki na samostojnem delu študentov ob pomoči asistentov. Študenti bodo v manjših skupinah samostojno reševali realen problem pod mentorstvom različnih strokovnjakov s področja strojnega učenja in odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov. Skupine bodo svoje naloge in rešitve opisale v pisnem

Content (Syllabus outline):

Lectures:

1. Overview of ML methods
2. What is learning and relation between learning and intelligence
3. Overview of necessary background
4. Advanced attribute evaluation measures
5. Advanced methods for estimating performance and visualization
6. Combining ML algorithms
7. Bayesian learning
8. Calibration of probabilities, Explanation of individual predictions
9. Numerical ML methods
10. Artificial neural networks: Hopfield NN, RBF, Deep NN
11. Unsupervised learning: clustering, Association rules, spatial DM
12. Constructive induction, reliability of predictions
13. Text mining, Matrix factorization, Archetypal analysis
14. Other approaches to ML
15. Introduction to formal learning theory

Lab. Work:

Practical applications of the knowledge gained through lectures. The emphasis is on the autonomous work of students with the help of assistants. Students will, in small groups, independently solve real-life problems under the supervision of different experts in ML and DM. The groups will describe their solutions in written reports and present them in short presentations and through those will receive their mark from lab. work.

poročilu in predstavile ostalim v obliki kratke predstavitve, ter s tem dobili oceno iz vaj.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Igor Kononenko and Matjaž Kukar: Machine Learning and Data Mining. Horwood Publ., 2007.

Dodatna/Additional:

- David J. Hand, Heikki Mannila, Padhraic Smyth: Principles of Data Mining. The MIT Press, 2001.
- Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank: Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques. Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je predstaviti teoretične osnove in osnovne principe metod strojnega učenja, osnovne algoritme strojnega učenja in njihove uporabe v praksi za iskanje zakonitosti iz podatkov ter za učenje klasifikacijskih in regresijskih modelov. Študenti bodo teoretično znanje praktično uporabili na realnih problemih iz znanstvenega in poslovnega okolja. Študenti bodo za dani problem sposobni presoje, katero od predstavljenih tehnik uporabiti, ter sestaviti prototip rešitve.

Kompetence:

Kompetence iz računalništva in informatike, ki omogočajo nadaljevanje študija na 3. stopnji (doktorski študij). Zmožnost prenosa znanja na sodelavce v tehnoloških in raziskovalnih skupinah. Zmožnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja iz računalništva in informatike v ostalih tehničnih in relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacijske vede itd.). Zmožnost uporabiti pridobljenega znanja za reševanje tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki, zmožnost nadgrajevanja pridobljenega znanja. Zmožnost preiskovanja virov znanja in iskanja virov in kritično oceniti informacijo. Zmožnost kritičnega, analitičnega

Objectives and competences:

The goal is to present the basics and the basic principles of machine learning (ML) methods, the basic ML algorithms and their usage in practice for knowledge discovery from data, data mining (DM) and for learning classification and regression models. Students will practically apply the theoretical knowledge on real problems from scientific and business environment. The students shall be able to decide for a given problem which of the presented techniques should be used, and to develop a prototype solution.

Competences:

Competences in computer and information science granting access to further study at 3rd cycle doctoral programmes. The ability to transmit knowledge to co-workers in technology and research groups. The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, etc); The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge. The ability to search knowledge sources and to search for

in sintetičnega razmišljanja.

resources and critically evaluate information. Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje različnih tehnik in metod, ki se uporabljajo pri modeliranju podatkov s strojnim učenjem. Sposobnost za analizo, sintezo in predvidevanje rešitev ter njihovih posledic konkretnih problemov z uporabo znanstvenih metod.

Uporaba: Uporaba predstavljenih metod na konkretnih problemih iz znanstvenega in poslovnega okolja. Poznavanje in uporaba orodij za modeliranje in podatkovno ruderjanje. Fleksibilna uporaba znanja v praksi. Koherentno obvladanje temeljnega znanja, pridobljenega pri obveznih predmetih, ter sposobnost povezovanja znanja z različnih področij in njegova uporaba v praksi.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje pomena temeljnega matematičnega in statističnega znanja, uglašenosti med teorijo in njenou aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja modeliranja in učenja iz podatkov. Avtonomnost, (samo)kritičnost, (samo)refleksivnost, prizadevanje za kakovost.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Prenos naučenih principov na načrtovanje obsežnih sistemov, kjer lahko principi modelov, naučenih iz podatkov, pomagajo izboljšati uporabnost in uspešnost sistema. Sposobnost pridobivanja, selekcije in ocenjevanja novih informacij in zmožnost ustrezne interpretacije v kontekstu. Sposobnost za upravljanje s časom, za samo pripravo in načrtovanje ter samokontrolo izvajanja načrtov in postopkov. Timsko delo, pisanje poročil in člankov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Expertise in several techniques and methods, used for data modelling with ML. The ability for analysis, synthesis and anticipation of solutions and their consequences for target problems using the scientific methodology.

Application: The use of the presented methods on target problems from scientific and business environment. The understanding and usage of tools for modelling and DM. Flexible usage of knowledge in practice. Coherent mastering of basic knowledge, gained through mandatory courses, and the ability to bind together the knowledge from different fields to apply it in practice.

Reflection: The recognition and understanding of the meaning of basic mathematical and statistical knowledge, the relation between theory and its application in concrete examples of modeling and learning from data. Autonomy, (self) criticalness, (self)reflexivity, aspiration for quality.

Transferable skills: The transfer of the learned principles for planning of large systems where the principles of models, learned from data, help to improve the usability and the system performance. The ability to receive, select and evaluate of new information and the proper interpretation in a context. The ability to administrate with time for preparation and planning and for self-control of implementation of plans and processes. Team work, writing of reports and articles.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

| | |
|--|---|
| Predavanja, vaje z ustnimi nastopi in predstavitevami, seminarški način dela in reševanje domačih nalog, ki spodbujajo sprotno učenje. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju in na samostojnem delu pri vajah in seminarjih. | Lectures, exercises with oral demonstrations and presentations, seminar works and solving of home-works, which stimulate online learning. The emphasis is on an online study and an independent exercises and seminars. |
|--|---|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. I.Kononenko, M.Kukar: Introduction to Machine Learning and Data Mining: Introduction to Principles and Algorithms, Horwood Publishing, 2007. XIX, 454 pages.
2. E. Štrumbelj, I.Kononenko. An efficient explanation of individual classifications using game theory. *Journal of machine learning research*, ISSN 1532-4435, 2010, vol. 11, no. [1], p. 1-18
3. Z. Bosnić, I. Kononenko. Automatic selection of reliability estimates for individual regression predictions. *Knowledge engineering review*, ISSN 0269-8889, 2010, vol. 25, no. 1, p. 27-47.
4. Robnik-Šikonja, M., Kononenko, I. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Machine Learning*. [Print ed.], 2003, vol. 53, str. 23-69.
5. Machine learning for medical diagnosis: History, state of the art and perspective, Invited paper, Artificial Intelligence in Medicine - ISSN 0933-3657, 23:89-109, 2001.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5066>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Obvladovanje informatike |
| Course title: | IT Governance |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje / Information and management systems |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63526 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Marjan Krisper |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|-----------------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Poslovno-informacijska arhitektura (PIA):

- izzivi sodobnih poslovnih sistemov in vloga IKT
- deležniki in njihovi interesi pri prenovi PS
- Obstojecí pristopi, vloga strateškega planiranja
- Vloga PIA pri razvoju poslovnih-informacijskih sistemov
- Opredelitev in definicije PIA (metamodel PIA, poslovna, aplikativna in tehnološka plast)
- Zorni koti in pogledi deležnikov
- Arhitekturni modeli
- Proces vzpostavitve PIA
- Organiziranost za vzpostavitev in vzdrževanje PIA
- Ogrodja, metodologije in orodja za PIA (Zachman, Archimate, TOGAF...)

Upravljanje informatike:

- Procesi informatike
- Podpora storitvam
- Zagotavljanje storitev
- Upravljanje storitev
- upravljanje varnosti
- obvladovanje infrastrukture
- upravljanje z aplikacijami
- obvladovanje tveganj
- upravljanje sprememb

Vodenje informatike

Content (Syllabus outline):

Enterprise architecture (EA):

- Challenges of modern enterprises and the role of ICT
- Stakeholders and their interests in business renovations
- The existing approaches, the role of strategic IS/IT planning
- The role of enterprise architecture in the development of business and information systems,
- Identification and definition of EA (EA metamodel, business, application and technology layer),
- Views and viewpoints of different stakeholders,
- Enterprise Architecture Methods,
- The process of EA development,
- Organizing the architecture function for development and maintenance of EA,
- EA frameworks, methodologies and tools (Zachman, Archimate, TOGAF ...)

IT Governance:

- IT processes
- Service support
- Acquiring of services
- Service Management
- Security management
- Infrastructure management
- Applications management
- Risk Management
- Change management

IT Management

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- C. Finkelstein: Enterprise Architecture for integration, Artech House, Boston, 2006
- M. Lankhorst et al.: Enterprise Architecture at Work:Modelling, Communication and Analysis, Springer, Dordrecht, 2005.
- R.H. Sprague, B.C. McNurlin: Information Systems Management in Practice (7th edition), Prentice Hall 2005.
- M. Op't Land et al.: Enterprise Architecture, Springer, 2009

Internetni viri:

- ArchiMate Resource Tree:
<http://www.telin.nl/NetworkedBusiness/Archimate/ART/index.html>
- ITIL: www.itil-officialsite.com

COBIT: www.isaca.org/cobit

Cilji in kompetence:

Celostno obvladovanje informatike v poslovnih sistemih v skladu s poslovno strategijo, vzpostavitev in vzdrževanje poslovno-informacijske arhitekture, strateško planiranje, razvoj in zagotavljanje storitev informatike, upravljanje procesov informatike, vodenje informatike, obvladovanje tveganj

Objectives and competences:

IT governance in enterprises consistent with a business strategy, development and maintenance of enterprise architecture, strategic information systems planning, development and delivering of IT services, governance of IT processes, IT management, risk management.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje pristopov, metod, vzpostavitve poslovno-informacijske arhitekture ter instrumentov in mehanizmov upravljanja in organiziranja informatike.

Uporaba: Uporaba znanj PIA in metod upravljanja informatike za njeno celovito obvladovanje pri delu informatikov in vodenju

Refleksija: Razumevanje skladnosti med teorijo upravljanja informatike in praktičnim ravnanjem na podlagi konkretnih primerov uporabe v poslovnih sistemih ter najboljših praks.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Metode sistemskega

pristopa, upravljanja, vodenja, razumevanja poslovanja in vloge IKT v praksi

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Familiarity with approaches and methods for development of EA, instruments and mechanisms for managing IT and organizing IT function.

Application: Use of EA knowledge and methods of IT management for the overall IT governance at the work of IT professionals.

Reflection: Understanding the consistency between theory of IT management and practical dealing on the basis of concrete examples of use in enterprises and best practices.

Transferable skills: Methods of systems approach, IT management, leadership, understanding of business and the role of ICT in practice.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

| | |
|---|--|
| Predavanja in laboratorijske vaje ter seminarji.. V okviru laboratorijskih vaj in seminarjev gre za skupinsko delo. | Lectures, laboratory exercises and seminars. A team work is used by laboratory exercises and seminars. |
|---|--|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Nekaj najpomembnejših del:

1. BAJEC, Marko, VAVPOTIČ, Damjan, KRISPER, Marjan. Practicedriven approach for creating project-specific software development methods. */Inf. softw. technol.* [Print ed.], 2007, vol. 49, no. 4, str. [345]-365, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5815124]
2. RUPNIK, Rok, KUKAR, Matjaž, KRISPER, Marjan. Integrating data mining and decision support through data mining based decision support system. */J. comput. inf. syst./*, 2007, vol. 47, no. 3, str. 89-104, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5928788]
3. ŠAŠA, Ana, JURIČ, Matjaž B., KRISPER, Marjan. Service oriented framework for human task support and automation. */IEEE transactions on industrial informatics/*. [Print ed.], Nov. 2008, vol. 4, no. 4, str. 292-302, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 6883924]
4. LAVBIČ, Dejan, KRISPER, Marjan. Facilitating ontology development with continuous evaluation. *Informatica (Vilnius)*, 2010, vol. 21, no. 4, str. 533-552, ilustr. <http://www.mii.lt/Informatica/pdf/INFO805.pdf>. [COBISS.SI-ID 8123220], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 12. 2011: 1, brez avtocitatov: 1, normirano št. citatov: 1] kategorija: 1A1 (Z1); uvrstitev: SCI, MBP; tipologijo je verificiral OSICT točke: 66.78, št. avtorjev: 2
5. ŠAŠA, Ana, KRISPER, Marjan. Enterprise architecture patterns for business process support analysis. *J. syst. softw.* [Print ed.], 2011, vol. 84, no. 9, str. 1480-1506, ilustr. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0164121211000689>. [COBISS.SI-ID 8376916], [JCR, WoS, št. citatov do 6. 10. 2011: 0, brez avtocitatov: 0, normirano št. citatov: 0] kategorija: 1A2 (Z1); uvrstitev: SCI, MBP; tipologija ni verificirana, točke: 46.74, št. avtorjev: 2

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4326>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Zaznavanje v kognitivnih sistemih |
| Course title: | Perception in cognitive systems |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Umetna inteligenca / Artificial
intelligence
Multimedija / Multimedia

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63513**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Aleš Leonardis

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:**Predavanja:**

- Računske teorije zaznavanja
- Kognitivne arhitekture zaznavanja
- Učenje, razpoznavanje, kategorizacija in abstrakcija vizualnih entitet
- Aktivni vid
- Računske teorije pozornostnih mehanizmov
- Vizualni kontekst
- Računske teorije zaznavanja prostora in prostorskih relacij

Vaje:

Študenti se na vajah spoznajo z dodatnimi vidiki računskih modelov zaznavanja in z njihovo praktično implementacijo v okviru razvoja senzorskih ali robotskeh sistemov. Pod vodstvom mentorja razvijejo programske in strojne rešitve s področja razpoznavanja in kategorizacije objektov, robotske lokalizacije in aktivnega vida.

Content (Syllabus outline):**Lectures:**

- Computational theories of perception
- Cognitive architectures of perception
- Learning, recognition, categorization and abstractions of visual entities
- Active vision
- Computational theories of attentional mechanisms
- Visual context
- Computational theories of spatial perception

Exercises:

Practical implementation of computational models related to perception and cognition. Under supervision, development of software and hardware solutions for object recognition and categorisation, robot localisation, and active vision.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Object Categorization: Computer and Human Vision Perspectives, S. J. Dickinson, A. Leonardis, B. Schiele, M. J. Tarr, (Eds.), Cambridge University Press, 2009, (ISBN-13: 9780521887380).
2. A. Pinz, Object Categorization, Foundations and Trends® in Computer Graphics and Vision, 1(4), pp. 255-353, 2006, (ISBN: 1-933019-13-1).
Dostopna tudi: <http://www.emt.tugraz.at/system/files/CGV003-journal.pdf>
3. S. Thrun, W. Burgard, D. Fox, Probabilistic Robotics: Intelligent Robotics and Autonomous Agents, (ISBN-10: 0262201623).

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študente računalništva in informatike naučiti osnov zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih, kar vključuje nekatere izbrane teorije računskega zaznavanja, računalniško modeliranje zaznavnih procesov ter uporabo teh modelov pri izgradnji aktivnih kognitivnih robotskeh sistemov.

Objectives and competences:

The objective of the course is to teach the students basic competences in the area of artificial perception in cognitive systems, including selected computational theories of perception, computational models of perceptual processes, and application of these models for designing active cognitive robotic systems.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:**Intended learning outcomes:**

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje računskih modelov zaznavanja ter njihove implementacije v umetnih kognitivnih sistemih. Znanje snovanja praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih.

Uporaba: Snovanje in implementiranje praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih, npr. v avtonomnih robotih, nadzornih sistemih, inteligentnih okoljih ali mobilnem računalništvu. Raziskovalno in izobraževalno delo na tem področju.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje širšega raziskovalnega področja umetnega in naravnega zaznavanja ter kognitivnih sistemov.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:

Sposobnost samostojnega in multidisciplinarnega raziskovanja na osnovi strokovne literature in eksperimentalnega dela. Sposobnost programiranja senzorskih ali robotskeh sistemov.

Knowledge and understanding: Understanding of computational models of perception and their implementation in artificial cognitive systems. Understanding of design principles for practical problems in the area of artificial perception in cognitive systems.

Application: Design and implementation of practical solutions in the area of machine perception in cognitive systems, e.g., in autonomous robots, control systems, intelligent environments or mobile computing.

Reflection: Understanding of a wider research area of artificial and natural perception and cognitive systems.

Transferable skills: Ability to perform research based on professional literature and experimental work. Ability to program sensorial and robot systems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme. Laboratorijske vaje v primerno opremljenem laboratorijskem prostoru. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Praktično delo in vrednotenje produktov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures with slides. Exercises in appropriately equipped laboratories. Individual work and work in small groups.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. A. Leonardis, A. Gupta, and R. Bajcsy, »Segmentation of range images as the search for geometric parametric models«, *International Journal of Computer Vision*, **14**, pages 253-277, 1995.
2. A. Leonardis, A. Jaklic, and F. Solina, »Superquadrics for segmentation and modelling range data«, *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, **19**, pages 1289-1295, 1997.
3. A. Leonardis and H. Bischof, »Robust recognition using eigenimages«, *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, **78**, no. 1, pages 99-118, 2000.
4. M. Jogan, E. Žagar, A. Leonardis. »Karhunen-Loéve expansion of a set of rotated templates«. *IEEE trans. image process.*, July 2003, vol. 12, no. 7, str. 817-825.
5. S. Fidler, D. Skočaj, A. Leonardis. »Combining reconstructive and discriminative subspace methods for robust classification and regression by subsampling«. *IEEE trans. pattern anal. mach. intell.*. Mar. 2006, vol. 28, no. 3, str. 337-350.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5591>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Računalniško vodenje procesov |
| Course title: | Computer-based process control |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer Science and Informatics, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Strojna oprema / Hardware |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63543 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Uroš Lotrič |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|---|--|

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. Uspešno opravljene domače naloge in seminarsko-projektne naloge so pogoj za opravljanje izpita.

Student duties as specified in rules of the Faculty and University. Successful completion of homework and projects is required for students to approach to a final exam.

Vsebina:

- Sistemi in sistemska teorija
- Principi vodenja in teorija vodenja
- Hierarhija sistemov vodenja
- Industrijski meritni sistemi
- Izvršni sistemi v vodenju procesov
- Vmesniki in signalne povezave
- Industrijski komunikacijski protokoli
- Programirljivi logični krmilniki
- Standardni programski jeziki za programiranje logičnih krmilnikov
- Regulacija procesov: osnove, regulator PID
- Moderni pristopi k regulaciji: mehka logika, učeči sistemi
- Naprave za komunikacijo s človekom
- Standard OPC
- Namen in funkcije nadzornih sistemov MES
- Varnost
- Dokumentacija

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Systems and the system theory
- Principles of control and the control theory
- Hierarchy of the control systems
- Industrial sensors
- Actuators
- Interfaces and signal connections
- Industrial communication protocols
- Programmable logic controllers
- Programming languages for programmable logic controllers
- Process control: basics, PID controller
- Modern process control: fuzzy logic, intelligent control
- Human machine interfaces
- The OPC standard
- The purpose and functions of the Management Execution Systems (MES)
- Safety
- Documentation

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- S. Strmčnik (Ur.): Celostni pristop k računalniškemu vodenju procesov, Založba FE in FRI, Ljubljana, 1998, ISBN: 961-6210-51-3.
- D. Matko, Računalniško vodenje procesov, Založba FER, Ljubljana, 1995, ISBN: 86-7739-069-3.

Cilji in kompetence:

Študentje naj bi v okviru tega predmeta pridobili znanja, ki so potrebna za zasnovno in izvedbo celovite računalniške podpore vodenja procesov.

Objectives and competences:

During the course students should gain the knowledge needed to design and implement computer aided control of industrial processes.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

- Znanje in razumevanje:
Poznavanje osnovnih principov in elementov računalniškega vodenja.
- Uporaba:
Računalniško vodenje procesov v

Intended learning outcomes:

- Knowledge and understanding:
Understanding of the basic principles and the elements of the computer aided process control.
- Application:

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>industriji.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refleksija: Kritična uporaba pridobljenih znanj v praksi. • Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sistemska integracija, celostni vidik računalniškega sistema v podjetju. | <p>Process automation in industry.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflection: Critical application of the knowledge in the real-world applications. • Transferable skills: System integration, aspects of computer aided manufacturing. |
|---|---|

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, demonstracije v živo.
Predavanja vabljenih specialistov, obisk tovarn.
Velik poudarek na praktičnih vajah na modelnih sistemih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lecturing with the help of audio-visual equipment and real-life demonstrations.
Invited lectures from industry, visits of production companies.
Important focus on practical exercises using models of real production lines and robots.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Načini ocenjevanja:</p> <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>Delež (v %) /</p> <p>Weight (in %)</p> <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, project work) Final (oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p> |
|---|---|--|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. LOTRIČ, Uroš. Wavelet based denoising integrated into multilayered perceptron. Neurocomputing (Amst.). [Print ed.], 2004, vol. 62, 179-196
2. LOTRIČ, Uroš, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Predicting time series using neural networks with wavelet-based denoising layers. Neural comput. appl., 2005, vol. 14, 11-17
3. TREBAR, Mira, ŠUŠTERIČ, Zoran, LOTRIČ, Uroš. Predicting mechanical properties of elastomers with neural networks. Polymer (Guldf.). [Print ed.], 2007, 48, 5340-5347
4. BRATINA, Marko, ŠUŠTERIČ, Zoran, ŠTER, Branko, LOTRIČ, Uroš, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Predictive control of rubber mixing process based on neural network models. Kautschuk-Gummi-Kunststoffe, 2009, vol. 62, 378-382
5. SILVA, Catarina, LOTRIČ, Uroš, RIBEIRO, Bernardete, DOBNIKAR, Andrej. Distributed text classification with an ensemble kernel-based learning approach. IEEE trans. syst. man cybern., Part C Appl. rev., May 2010, vol. 40, 287-297

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=9241>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Predmet: | Sodobne metode razvoja programske opreme |
| Course title: | Modern software development methods |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Programska oprema / Software |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63515 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Viljan Mahnič |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|---|--|

| | |
|---|---|
| Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|---|---|

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|----------|-----------------------------|

Predavanja:

Vsebina predmeta se prilagaja trenutno aktualnim trendom na področju razvoja programske opreme. Trenutno je prilagojena obravnavi agilnih metod in empiričnemu ovrednotenju njihove učinkovitosti:

1. Pregled značilnosti agilnih metod za razvoj programske opreme
2. Vodenje agilnih projektov razvoja programske opreme
 - iterativni in inkrementalni razvoj
 - metoda Scrum
3. Tipične prakse ekstremnega programiranja
 - Programiranje v parih
 - Testno voden razvoj programske opreme
 - Sprotno preoblikovanje kode (refactoring)
 - Orodja za podporo testno vodenemu razvoju in preoblikovanju kode
4. Pomanjkljivosti ekstremnega programiranja
5. Kanban in vitek razvoj programske opreme
6. Metrike v programske opreme in merjenje učinkovitosti razvojnega procesa
7. Študija primera: empirično ovrednotenje posameznih praks iz točk 2 in 3
8. Primerjava agilnega pristopa z modeli za discipliniran razvoj programske opreme (Personal Software Process, Team Software Process, Capability Maturity Model)

Vaje:

Namen vaj je dvojen:

1. seznanjanje s sodobnimi orodji za razvoj programske opreme;
2. empirično ovrednotenje posameznih pristopov k razvoju programske opreme na podlagi praktičnega dela na projektih, ki so čim bolj podobni realnim.

Delo izven kontaktnih ur:

Študenti razvijajo programe, ki so sestavni del projekta, ki služi kot osnova za študijo primera.

Lectures:

The contents adapts to current trends in software development. At the moment the focus is on agile methods for software development and empirical evaluation of these methods:

1. Overview of agile methods for software development and their characteristics
2. Agile software project management
 - Iterative and incremental development
 - Scrum
3. Typical Extreme Programming practices
 - Pair programming
 - Test driven development (TDD)
 - Refactoring
 - Software tools that support TDD and refactoring
4. Weaknesses of Extreme Programming
5. Kanban and lean software development
6. Metrics in Software Engineering and measuring the effectiveness of the software development process
7. Case study: Empirical evaluation of the aforementioned practices
8. Comparison of agile approach to traditional disciplined software development processes (Personal Software Process, Team Software Process, Capability Maturity Model)

Lab practice:

The purpose of lab practice is twofold:

1. to acquaint students with modern software development tools;
2. to empirically evaluate different approaches to software development through practical work on (almost) real software projects.

Individual work outside of contact hours:

Students develop programs that are part of the project that serves as a case study.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

| |
|--|
| <p>1. K. Schwaber: Agile Project Management with Scrum, Microsoft Press, 2004.</p> <p>2. K. Beck: Extreme Programming Explained, Addison-Wesley, več izdaj.</p> <p>3. D. Anderson, Kanban – Successful Evolutionary Change for Your Technology Business, Sequim, WA: Blue Hole Press, 2010.</p> <p>4. K. Beck: Test-Driven Development: By Example, Addison-Wesley, 2003.</p> <p>5. M. Cohn: User stories applied, Addison-Wesley, 2004.</p> |
| Dodatna literatura: |
| <p>1. B. Boehm, R. Turner: Balancing Agility and Discipline – A Guide for the Perplexed, Pearson Education, 2004.</p> <p>2. CMMI for Development (CMMI-DEV), Version 1.2. CMU/SEI-2006-TR-008, Software Engineering Institute, Carnegie Mellon University, 2006.</p> |

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je poglobljena obravnava sodobnih (trenutno aktualnih) metod razvoja programske opreme v primerjavi z že uveljavljenimi pristopi. Študenti delajo na obsežnejšem projektu, ki služi kot študija primera za ovrednotenje novih pristopov, da bi ugotovili njihove prednosti in pomanjkljivosti.

Predvidene kompetence:

- sposobnost opredelitve, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih strokovnih izzivov na področju računalništva in informatike;
- sposobnost uporabe pridobljenega znanja pri samostojnem delu za reševanje tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov na področju računalništva in informatike; sposobnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja,
- sposobnost skupinskega dela v profesionalnem delovnem okolju; vodenje manjše strokovne skupine;
- sposobnost administrativnega vodenja procesov, povezanih z raziskovanjem, industrijo, izobraževanjem in drugimi področji;
- sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja računalništva in informatike na drugih tehničnih in relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacijske vede ipd.);
- praktično znanje in spremnosti, potrebne za uspešno strokovno delo na področju računalništva in informatike;
- samostojno reševanje zahtevnih razvojnih, inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog kot tudi povprečno zahtevnih raziskovalnih nalog

Objectives and competences:

In depth treatment and empirical evaluation of modern software development methods in comparison to traditional approach. Students work on a project that serves as a case study for evaluation of modern approaches in order to find their strengths and weaknesses.

The competences students gain are:

- the ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;
- the ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.
- the ability of teamwork within the professional environment; management of a small professional team;
- the ability for administrative management of processes related to research, industry, education and other fields;
- the ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, etc);
- practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science;
- independently tackle demanding developmental, engineering, and organisational tasks as well as moderately

na področju računalništva in informatike.

demanding research tasks in their fields of study.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Poznavanje in razumevanje:

- sodobnih pristopov k razvoju programske opreme
- ključnih faktorjev, ki vplivajo na uspešnost tovrstnih projektov
- pomena empiričnega spremeljanja razvojnega procesa.

Uporaba: Uporaba obravnavanih metod in orodij pri delu na konkretnem projektu.

Refleksija: Razumevanje okoliščin, ki vplivajo na potek razvoja programskih sistemov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sposobnost za skupinsko delo, vodenje, načrtovanje in organizacijo, medsebojno komuniciranje, pisno in ustno poročanje.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding of:

- modern approaches to software development
- key factors that affect the success of software development projects
- the importance of empirical evaluation of the software development process

Application: Application of modern software development methods and tools within the framework of an (almost) real software development project.

Reflection: Understanding all the disparate issues affecting the implementation.

Transferable skills: Increase in professional skills like team-work, management, planning and organization, written and oral communication.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja z aktivno udeležbo študentov (razlaga, diskusija, primeri, reševanje problemov). Laboratorijske vaje s praktičnim delom na večjem projektu, ki služi kot študija primera za ovrednotenje posameznih pristopov k razvoju programske opreme.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures with active participation on the part of students (discussion, examples, problem solving). Lab practice requires practical work on an almost real project that serves as a case study for evaluation of different approaches to software development.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. MAHNIČ, Viljan. A capstone course on agile software development using Scrum. *IEEE trans. ed.*, Feb. 2012, vol. 55, no. 1, str. 99-106.
2. MAHNIČ, Viljan, HOVELJA, Tomaž. On using planning poker for estimating user stories. *J. syst. softw.*. Sep. 2012, vol. 85, no. 9, str. 2086-2095.
3. MAHNIČ, Viljan, ŽABKAR, Nataša. Measuring progress of Scrum-based software projects. *Electronics and Electrical Engineering*. 2012, vol. 18, no. 8, str. 73-76.
4. MAHNIČ Viljan. Teaching Scrum through team-project work : students' perceptions and teacher's observations. *International journal of engineering education*, 2010, vol. 26, no. 1, str. 96-110.
5. MAHNIČ, , Viljan, HOVELJA, Tomaž. Teaching user stories within the scope of a software engineering capstone course: analysis of students' opinions. *International journal of engineering education*, 2014, vol. 30, no. 4, str. 901–915.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=4767>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Računska topologija |
| Course title: | Computational topology |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer Science and Informatics, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Algoritmika / Algorithmics Računske metode / Computational methods |
|-------------------------------------|--|

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63542 |
|--|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Nežka Mramor Kosta |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. Uspešno opravljene domače naloge in seminarsko-projektne naloge so pogoj za opravljanje izpita. | Prerequisites: Student duties as specified in rules of the Faculty and University. Successful completion of homework and projects is required for students to approach to a final exam. |
|---|---|

Vsebina:

Topologija je področje matematike, ki se ukvarja z analizo oblik in več dimenzionalnih objektov. Računska topologija pa je področje med topologijo in računalništvom, ki obravnava in analizira lastnosti oblik zajetih iz podatkov, slik in več dimenzionalnih podatkovnih množic. Ob množici podatkov, ki se neprestano zajemajo, na eni strani in pa vse bolj zmožljivimi računalniškimi sistemi na drugi se razvija tudi vrsta novih algoritmov za analizo in predstavitev, ki uporabljajo čedalje več topoloških pojmov in modelov. Za predstavitev podatkov se uporabljo grafi in ploskve, triangulacije, simplicialni in celični kompleksi ter mnogoterosti. Za analizo podatkov pa se uporabljo topološke invariante teh objektov kot so število komponent, fundamentalna grupa, homološke grupe in kohomološki kolobar, Morsova teorija, filtracije in vztrajnost. Takšne invariante se tipično lepo izračunajo in dajejo odgovore na vprašanja kot so, ali je objekt sestavljen iz enega ali več kosov, ali ima kakšne luknje in tunele, kakšne značilnosti ima pri različnih resolucijah, kako so posamezni kosi zlepljeni skupaj v celoto... Na drugi strani je na voljo tudi čedalje več hitrih in učinkovitih algoritmov za njihovo računanje.

Pri predmetu bodo predstavljeni osnovni topološki pojmi in modeli, ki se uporabljajo za predstavitev večdimenzionalnih objektov in prostorov, nekaj njihovih osnovnih številskih in algebraičnih invariant. Poudarek pa bo na uporabi teh modelov in invariant pri analizi in rekonstrukciji objektov iz zajetih podatkov, konfiguracijskih prostorov robotov in mehaničnih sistemov, pri analizi omrežij in v drugih povsem uporabnih domenah. Spoznali bomo

1. Osnovne pojme topoloških in metričnih prostorov
2. Gafe in ploskve
3. Triangulacije, simplicialne in celične

Content (Syllabus outline):

Topology is the mathematical field dealing with shapes and with modelling and understanding higher dimensional objects. Computational topology is a field between topology and computer science dealing with shapes arising from data, images, and higher dimensional data sets. In view of massive quantities of experimental data on one hand, and available computing power on the other hand, numerous new algorithms and models for qualitative analysis and representation of such data sets using topological models and methods have been developed. Graphs, surfaces, triangulations, simplicial and cell complexes and manifolds are used for data representation and object reconstruction. Topological invariants like the number of components, the fundamental group, homology groups and the cohomology ring, Morse theory, filtrations and persistence are used for analyzing these models. These invariants are typically computable and give answers to questions like, is the object composed from one or more components, does it have holes and tunnels, which features appear at different resolutions, how do the separate pieces connect into the whole, ... On the other hand new algorithms for efficient computation of these invariants are appearing.

In the course, fundamental topological concepts and methods, which are used in modelling and analyzing higher dimensional objects and spaces, will be introduced. Further, basic numerical and algebraic invariants of the topological models will be explained. Special attention will be given to applications of these methods to analysis of data sets and reconstruction of the underlying objects, configuration spaces of robots and mechanical systems, analysis of networks and other practical problems and domains. We will introduce the following topological concepts and models:

1. Fundamentals of topological and metric spaces
2. Graphs and surfaces
3. Triangulations, simplicial and cell

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>komplekse</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Homološke grupe in osnovne algoritme za njihovo računanje 5. Diskretne Morseove funkcije in njihovo uporabo pri analizi podatkov 6. Filtracije in vztrajnost za analizo podatkov pri različnih resolucijah <p>Pri predmetu bo poudarek predvsem na uporabi opisanih topoloških pojmov in algoritmov pri analizi konkretnih podatkovnih množic, problemov in modelov.</p> | <p>complexes</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Homology groups and basic algorithms for their computation 5. Discrete Morse functions and their application to data analysis and object reconstruction 6. Filtrations and persistence for dealing with changing resolutions <p>The main part of the course will be devoted to applications of the topological concepts and algorithms in analyzing specific data sets, problems and models.</p> |
|--|--|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Herbert Edelsbrunner, John Harer: Computational Topology, American Mathematical Society, 2010
2. Afra J. Zomorodian: Topology for Computing, Cambridge University Press, 2005
3. Hjelle, Øyvind, Dæhlen, Morten: **Triangulations and applications**, Springer, 2006

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom na razumljiv način predstaviti osnovne pojme algebraične topologije, ki se uporabljajo v računalniških algoritmih pri analizi velikih množic večdimensionalnih podatkov, pri rekonstrukciji objektov in konfiguracijskih prostorov robotov in mehaničnih sistemov in pri drugih realnih problemih. Matematični pojmi bodo predstavljeni predvsem z uporabnega zornega kota, poudarek bo na konkretnih primerih in računalniških algoritmih.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja ustvarjalnih strokovnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki
- Sposobnost prenašanja znanja in sposobnost pisanja v domačem in tujem jeziku.

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Sposobnost uporabiti pridobljeno znanje pri neodvisnem delu za

Objectives and competences:

The aim of this course is to introduce in an informal and intuitive way the basic concepts of algebraic topology which are used in algorithms for analysis of big, possibly higher dimensional data sets, for reconstruction of objects and configuration spaces of robots and mechanical systems and in other practical applications. Mathematical concept will be presented from the point of view of applications; special attention will be given to specific examples and algorithms.

General competences:

- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Subject dependent competences:

- The ability to apply acquired knowledge

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>reševanje tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki; sposobnost nadgrajevati pridobljeno znanje</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Samostojno reševati zahtevne razvojne, inženirske in organizacijske naloge, pa tudi zmerno zahtevne raziskovalne naloge na svojem področju. - Razumevanje osnovnih topoloških pojmov in konstrukcij in njihova uporaba pri reševanju problemov s področja računalništva in informatike | <p>in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Independently tackle demanding developmental, engineering, and organisational tasks as well as moderately demanding research tasks in their fields of study. - Understanding the basic topological concepts and constructions and applying them to solving problems from computer and information science. |
|--|--|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Znanje s področja matematike, ožje topologije in algebrične topologije, ki je uporabno pri analizi podatkov.

Razumevanje pomena matematičnega modela in njegovih lastnosti pri reševanju konkretnih problemov.

Uporaba:

Poznavanje osnovnih računskih prijemov in algoritmov za iskanje rešitev. Implementacija algoritmov in uporaba na konkretnem primeru.

Refleksija:

Kritična analiza dobljenih rezultatov.

Aplikacija matematičnih rešitev na razumevanje konkretnega problema.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:

Razumevanje pomena izbire računskega modela glede na dane podatke in želene rezultate.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Understanding the necessary mathematics, specifically algebraic topology, which can be used in data analysis.

Understanding the role of the mathematical model and its properties in solving specific applied problems.

Application:

Knowledge of the basic computational approaches and algorithms for finding solutions. Implementation of the algorithms and application to specific examples.

Reflection:

A critical analysis of the results.

Application of the mathematical solution to understanding the original problem.

Transferable skills:

Understanding the significance of the choice of the computational model with respect to the given data and expected results.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

| | |
|---|---|
| Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, Predstavitev teoretičnih pojmov in prikaz pomena na konkretnih primerih, laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem delu in reševanju praktičnih problemov. | Combined lecturing with simultaneous use of the blackboard and computer projection explaining the theoretical concepts and specific meaning in specific cases. Lab work in computer-equipped lecture rooms. Individual and work in team. Emphasis on practical problem solving. |
|---|---|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail. |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. Rocky Mt. j. math., 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. Exp. math., 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. J. fixed point theory appl. (Print), 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. Comput. geom.. [Print ed.], 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>, doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](#). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. Discrete contin. dyn. syst., 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://izumbib.izum.si/bibliografije/Y20120229234622-08947>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Predmet: | Nekonvencionalne platforme in metode procesiranja |
| Course title: | Unconventional computing |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Strojna oprema / Hardware |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63512 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Miha Mraz |
|------------------------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|--|---|

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|----------|-----------------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Predavanja:</p> <p>I. Platformno pogojene metode procesiranja:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a.) Kvantni celularni avtomati (angl. quantum dot cellular automata) b.) Kvantno računalništvo (angl. quantum processing, q.computer) c.) MEMS in NEMS naprave (angl. micro/nano electro mechanical systems) d.) Optično računalništvo (angl. optical computing) e.) DNK procesiranje (angl. DNA computing) f.) Nanocevi (angl. nanotubes) <p>II. Platformno neodvisne metode procesiranja:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a.) Amorfno procesiranje (angl. amorphous computing) b.) Reverzibilno procesiranje (angl. reversible computing) c.) Večstanjsko in analogno procesiranje (angl. multistate and analogous computing) d.) Naravno inspirirano procesiranje (angl. bio inspired computing) | <p>Basic topics:</p> <p>I. Unconventional processing platforms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • quantum dot cellular automata, • quantum computing, • MEMS/NEMS devices, • Optical computing • DNA processing, • nanotubes, etc. <p>II. Unconventional processing approaches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amorphous computing, • reversible computing, • multistate and analogous computing, • bio inspired computing, etc. |
| | |

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. F.Lombardi, J.Huang: Design and test of digital circuits by quantum-dot cellular automata, Artech House Inc., 2008
2. U.Alon: An introduction to systems biology : design principles of biological circuits, Chapman & Hall / CRC, 2007
3. J.Virant: Načrtovanje nanoračunalniških struktur : uvod v nanoračunalniško logiko, Didakta, 2007

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom predstaviti nekatere najbolj aktualne metode in platforme procesiranja z vidika bazičnih sestavnih struktur, ki se danes uveljavljajo kot možne alternative klasičnim električno tranzistorским dvovrednostnim logičnim strukturam. Razvoj

Objectives and competences:

The main goal of the course is to present recent unconventional methods and platforms for computer processing needs. The motivation for the course comes from the restrictions in the field of minimization of classical computer structures.
Other competences:

slednjih bo drastično upočasnjen zaradi problemov tendenc miniaturizacije, saj jim bo tehnologija s svojimi rešitvami vse težje sledila. Ostale kompetence:

- Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja profesionalnih izzivov
- Zmožnost iskanja novih virov znanj in njihova kritična evaluacija

- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;
- The ability to search knowledge sources and to search for resources and critically evaluate information.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje alternativnih struktur metod procesiranja, ki že danes kažejo obetajoče značilnosti delovanja.
Uporaba: Uporaba znanj bo možna predvsem na nivoju sprejemanja in ocenjevanja alternativnih metod procesiranja, ki se bodo porajale v prihodnosti.
Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje alternativnih pogledov na procesiranje v prihodnosti.
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Razvijanje kritičnega pogleda tako na obstoječe tehnologije, kot tudi na tehnologije prihodnosti.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Introduction of students to alternative processing structures and alternative processing methods.
Application: The use of knowledge is suitable for a new generation of computer structures development.
Reflection: Introduction and understanding of alternative approaches of future computer structures development.
Transferable skills: Promoting of critical view on novel computer's structures development.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, praktične vaje s seminarji vsebinsko vezane na izvajanje eksperimentov, postavitve modelov, itd.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, practical lessons with seminar works, etc.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /
Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji, projektno in seminarsko delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit) | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work or seminar paper) Final (written exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | 50% | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Towards the bottom-up concept: extended quantum-dot cellular automata. *Microelectron. eng.*.. [Print ed.], 2006, vol. 83, no. 4/9, str. 1826-1829, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5212244], [WoS, št. citatov do 7.8.09: 4, brez avtocitatov: 2, normirano št. citatov: 2] JCR IF: 1.398, SE (48/206), engineering, electrical & electronic, x: 0.942, SE (18/32), nanoscience & nanotechnology, x: 2.04, SE (20/55), optics, x: 1.239, SE (34/84), physics, applied, x: 1.846
2. LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. The ternary quantum-dot cell and ternary logic. *Nanotechnology (Bristol)*, 2006, vol. 17, no. 8, str. 1937-1942, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 5201748], [WoS, št. citatov do 7.5.09: 5, brez avtocitatov: 3, normirano št. citatov: 4] JCR IF: 3.037, SE (2/66), engineering, multidisciplinary, x: 0.746, SE (5/32), nanoscience & nanotechnology, x: 2.04, SE (22/175), materials science, multidisciplinary, x: 1.659, SE (9/84), physics, applied, x: 1.846
3. MOŠKON, Miha, MRAZ, Miha. Systematic approach to computational design of gene regulatory networks with information processing capabilities. *IEEE/ACM transactions on computational biology and bioinformatics*, ISSN 1545-5963. [Print ed.], 2014, vol. 11, no. 2
4. PETRONI, Mattia, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha, MOŠKON, Miha. Stochastic simulation algorithm for gene regulatory networks with multiple binding sites. *Journal of computational biology*, ISSN 1557-8666. [Online ed.], 2014, vol. 21
5. STRAŽAR, Martin, MRAZ, Miha, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MOŠKON, Miha. An adaptive genetic algorithm for parameter estimation of biological oscillator models to achieve target quantitative system response. *Natural computing*, ISSN 1567-7818, Mar. 2014, vol. 13, no. 1, str. 119-127.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8066>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Predmet: | Matematika II |
| Course title: | Mathematics II |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | obvezni predmet / compulsory course |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63506 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | doc. dr. Polona Oblak |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|--|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information. |
|--|--|

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

1. Linearna algebra: vektorski prostori, linearne in affine preslikave, skalarni produkt, aplikacije.
2. Matematična analiza: potenčne in trigonometrične vrste, integralske in diskretne transformacije, funkcije več spremenljivk, ekstremi in zvezne optimizacijske naloge, dvojni integrali, vektorska analiza.

1. Linear algebra: vector spaces, linear and affine transformations, scalar product, quadratic applications.
2. Calculus: power and trigonometric series, integral and discrete transforms functions of several variables and continuous optimization problems, double integrals, vector calculus.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
2. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, Cambridge press, 2003.
3. James Stewart, Calculus, Early Transcendentals, Thomson, 2008.

Cilji in kompetence:

Zmožnost kritičnega razmišljanja.

Razvoj veščin kritičnega , analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja.

Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja ustvarjalnih poklicnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki.

Sposobnost uporabiti pridobljeno znanje za samostojno delo pri reševanju tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in informatiki; možnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja.

Cilj predmeta je obnoviti in utrditi matematična znanja, ki so osnovna in nujno potrebna na tej stopnji računalništva in informatike, in študenta usposobiti za uporabo osnovnih matematičnih principov, metod in modelov pri reševanju problemov z različnih področij računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

Ability of critical thinking.

Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science;

The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.

The object of this course is to review the basic mathematical topics which are necessarily at this level of computer and information science and prepare the students for mastering applications of mathematical principles, methods and models in solving specific problems from various domains of computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Po zaključku predmeta bo študent poznal in zнал uporabljati osnovne matematične pojme in metode v računalništvu in informatiki.

Uporaba: Osnovna znanja diskretnih struktur, pojmov in metod linearne algebре, matematične analize in pa verjetnosti in statistike so temeljni gradniki pri načrtovanju, analizi in razumevanju računalniških struktur, postopkov in programov.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje matematičnega jezika za konsistentno in natančno opisovanje pojavov in razumevanje odnosa med teoretičnim modelom in njegovo implementacijo na različnih področjih računalništva.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Osnovni matematični pojmi so v računalništvu in nasprotno v znanostih pomembno orodje za formalno opisovanje pojavov. Matematična abstrakcija pojmov in problemov je v računalništvu potrebna in pogosto uporabljana.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: After completing this course the student will understand and will be able to apply basic mathematical concepts and methods in computer and information science.

Application: Fundamentals of discrete structures, linear algebra, calculus and probability with statistics are the basic building blocks in modelling, analyzing and understanding structures in computer science, procedures and programs

Reflection: Understanding the language of mathematics for the purpose of a consistent and precise description of phenomena and understanding the relationship between a theoretical model and its implementation in various fields of computer and information science

Transferable skills: In computer science, as well as in other sciences, mathematics provides tools for formally describing phenomena. Mathematical rigor and abstraction is fundamental and is used throughout computer and information science

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja in vaje z reševanjem problemov, domače naloge. Poseben poudarek je na sprotinem študiju z domačimi nalogami in na skupinskem delu pri vajah.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, tutorials and lab work printed to problem solving. Strong emphasis on weekly homework problems and group work.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):

Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno ali seminarško delo)

Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)

100%

Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):

Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work or seminar paper)

Final (written and oral exam)

Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to

| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | the rules of University of Ljubljana) |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Tri najpomembnejša dela:

1. OBLAK, Polona. The upper bound for the index of nilpotency for a matrix commuting with a given nilpotent matrix. *Linear multilinear algebra*, 2008, vol. 56, no. 6, str. 701-711.
2. DOLŽAN, David, OBLAK, Polona. Invertible and nilpotent matrices over antirings. *Linear algebra appl.*, 2009, vol. 430, iss. 1, str. 271-278.
3. KOŠIR, Tomaž, OBLAK, Polona. On pairs of commuting nilpotent matrices. *Transform. groups*, 2009, vol. 14, no. 1, str. 175-182.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=15808>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Predmet: | Numerična matematika |
| Course title: | Numerical mathematics |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Algoritmika / Algorithms
Računske metode / Computational
methods

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63522**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Bojan Orel

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:**Predavanja:**

- a) Uvod v numerično računanje (osnove numeričnih napak in stabilnost numeričnih algoritmov);
- b) Linearna algebra: sistemi linearih enačb (direktne in iterativne metode), lastne vrednosti matrik (inverzna in QR iteracija);
- c) Interpolacija in aproksimacija (Lagrangeva in Newtonova interpolacija, metoda najmanjših kvadratov, trigonometrična aproksimacija);
- d) Numerično integriranje (Newton-Cotesove formule, Rombergova metoda, Gaussove integracijske formule, ocenjevanje napake in izbira koraka, numerično računanje odvodov);
- e) Reševanje diferencialnih enačb (osnovne eno- in več-stopenjske metode, stabilnost, enačbe višjih redov, sistemi diferencialnih enačb, robni problemi), parcialne diferencialne enačbe (metode končnih diferenc, končnih elementov in spektralne metode).

Vaje:

Pri vajah bodo študentje s pomočjo numeričnih metod reševali različne (uporabne) probleme.

Domače naloge:

Z domačimi nalogami bodo študentje preverjali in s samostojnim delom utrdili doseženo znanje.

Content (Syllabus outline):**Lectures:**

1. Introduction to numerical computing (numerical errors and stability of numerical algorithms);
2. Linear algebra: systems of linear equations (direct and iterative methods). Matrix eigenvalues (inverse and QR iteration);
3. Interpolation and approximation (Lagrange and Newton interpolation formulas, least squares method, trigonometric approximation);
4. Numerical integration (Newton-Cotes formulas, Romberg integration, Gauss integration formulas, error estimation and step-size selection, numerical differentiation);
5. Ordinary differential equations (basic one- and multistep formulas, stability, higher order equations, systems of differential equations, boundary value problems), partial differential equations (finite difference, finite element and spectral methods).

Tutorials: Tutorials will illustrate and/or expand concepts presented in lectures by working through (real life) example problems.

Homeworks: Homeworks are essential part of the course. With homeworks the students will test and upgrade their knowledge.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

Obvezna literatura: Bojan Orel: Osnove numerične matematike

Dodatna literatura:

- K. Atkinson: Elementary Numerical Analysis
- S. D. Conte & C. de Boor: Elementary Numerical Analysis
- B. N. Datta: Numerical Linear Algebra and Applications

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti osnovne metode numerične matematike in jih usposobiti za samostojno reševanje numeričnih problemov, ki jih bodo lahko srečali pri svojem strokovnem delu.

Objectives and competences:

This course explores the basic methods of numerical mathematics. Successful students will be able to solve numerical problems they will encounter in their work.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje osnovnih numeričnih metod, njihovih prednosti in slabosti.
Uporaba: Sposobnost uporabe numeričnih metod pri reševanju problemov iz strokovnega dela.
Refleksija: Spoznanje, da so računalniške simulacije sestavni nujna sestavina raziskovalnega dela (poleg eksperimentov in teorije).
Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sposobnost prenašanja sistematičnega pristopa k analizi problema na druga področja.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of basic numerical methods, their advantages and weaknesses.
Application: Ability to use numerical methods for problem solving.
Reflection: Discovery that computer simulations are necessary ingredient of research work (besides experiments and theory).
Transferable skills: Ability to transfer systematic approach to numerical problem solving to other problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje in domače naloge. Poudarek na samostojnem reševanju problemov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, (hands-on) tutorials and homeworks.

Delen (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. B. Orel: Real pole approximations to the exponential function. BIT 31, 1991, 144--159.
2. B. Orel: Parallel Runge--Kutta methods with real eigenvalues. Applied Numerical Mathematics 11, 1993, 241--250.
3. D. Janežič, B. Orel: Implicit Runge-Kutta Method for molecular dynamics integration. J. of Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 33, 1993.
4. E. Celledoni, A. Iserles, S. P. Norsett, B. Bojan. Complexity theory for Lie-group solvers. Journal of complexity 18, 2001, 242-286.
5. OREL, Bojan. Accumulation of global error in Lie group methods for linear ordinary differential equations. Electronic Transactions on Numerical analysis 37, 2010, 252-262.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6758>.

| UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Predmet: | Izračunljivost in računska zahtevnost |
| Course title: | Computability and computational complexity |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Algoritmika / Algorithmics |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63517 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Borut Robič |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
|------------------------|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
| Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|----------|-----------------------------|

Predavanja:

1. *Uvod:* Algoritem intuitivno.
2. *Zgodovina:* Kriza v matematiki 20. stoletja. Reševanje iz krize. Formalni sistemi. Hilbertov program. Godlova teorema.
3. *Uvod v izračunljivost:* Kaj je algoritem in računanje? Računski modeli. Church-Turingova teza. Turingov stroj in univerzalni stroj.
4. *Neizračunljivost.* Neizračunljivi problemi obstajajo. Relativna izračunljivost. Hierarhije. Primeri neizr. problemov in praktične posledice na raznih področjih računalništva.
5. *Avtomati, gramatike, jeziki:* Končni avtomat, regularna gramatika in jezik. Skladovni avtomat, kontekstno neodvisna gramatika in jezik. Linearno omejeni avtomat, kontekstno odvisna gramatika in jezik. Hierarhija Chomskega. Primeri in uporaba na raznih področjih računalništva.
6. *Uvod v računsko zahtevnost:* Prostorska, časovna in druge zahtevnosti. Lahki in težki problemi v praksi. Razreda P, NP in drugi. NP-polnost in njeno dokazovanje. Primeri in uporaba na raznih področjih rač.
7. *Obvladovanje težkih problemov:* Verjetnostno, aproksimativno in paralelno računanje. Interaktivno dokazovanje. Primeri v praksi.
8. *Novejši pristopi:* Kvantno računanje.

Vaje: Namen vaj je dvojen: 1) Utrjevanje pri predavanjih obravnavane snovi s primeri in 2) kvalitativna in kvantitativna predstavitev pomembnih primerov uporabe, ki so za študente računalništva in informatike relevantni. Pri vajah študenti s pomočjo učitelja rešujejo naloge, zato je udeležba pri vajah obvezna.

Domače naloge:

Namen domačih nalog je ponuditi študentom

Lectures:

1. *Introduction:* Intuitive notion of algorithm.
2. *History:* Crisis in 20th century math. Solving the crisis. Formal systems. Hilbert's program. Gödel's theorems.
3. *Introduction to computability:* What is algorithm and computation? Models of comp. Church-Turing thesis. Turing machine and universal Turing machine.
4. *Incomputability.* Incomputable problems exist. Relative computability. Hierarchies. Examples of incomputable problems and consequences in computer science.
5. *Automata, grammars, languages:* Finite automata, regular grammars and languages. Pushdown automata, context-free grammars and languages. Linear bounded automata, context-sensitive grammars and languages. Chomsky hierarchy. Examples and application.
6. *Introduction to computational complexity:* Space, time, and other complexities. Easy and hard problems. Classes P, NP, and other complexity classes. NP-completeness and methods of proving it. Examples and applications.
7. *Coping with hard problems:* Randomized, approximation, and parallel computing. Interactive proving. Examples and application.
8. *Recent approaches:* Quantum computing.

priložnost za samostojno reševanje zahtevnejših nalog s področja izračunljivost in računske zahtevnosti, ki poleg domiselnosti zahtevajo nekoliko temeljitejši teoretični premislek. Oboje presega možnosti pri vajah in navaja k samostojnemu delu.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. B. Robič: *The Foundations of Computability Theory*, Springer, 2014 (to appear).
2. B. Robič: *Aproximacijski algoritmi*, Založba FE inFRI, 2009.
3. M. Sipser: *Introduction to the Theory of Computation*, Course Technology, 2006.
4. J. E. Hopcroft, J. D. Ullman: *Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation*, Addison Wesley, 1979 in 2001.
5. E. Rich: *Automata, Computability and Complexity: Theory and Applications*, Prentice Hall, 2008.
6. S. Arora, B. Barak, *Computational Complexity, A modern approach*, Cambridge Univ.Press, 2009.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je dvojen: 1) študenta opremiti s sodobnim znanjem s področja teoretičnega računalništva in 2) študenta usposobiti, da bo lahko to znanje uspešno uporabljal pri reševanju problemov v praksi.

Objectives and competences:

Major part of the course is devoted to computability and computational complexity theory emphasizing on application on various disciplines of computer science. In part the course covers the historical development of the field as well as its recent achievements, again focusing on practical problem solving.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Sodobno razumevanja pojmov, kot so algoritem, računanje, izračunljivost, računska zahtevnost in obvladljivost ter povezav med njimi. Sposobnost samostojnega analiziranja računske zahtevnosti problemov in možnosti za učinkovit izračun (kakovostnih) rešitev.

Uporaba: Uporaba naučenih pojmov, principov in tehnik pri reševanju konkretnih računskih problemov v praksi.

Refleksija: Razumevanje postopkov za analizo inherentne zahtevnosti računskih problemov in poznavanje strategij in metod za njihovo

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Student will possess knowledge and skills in computability and computational complexity theory.

Application: Computability and computational complexity theory is fundamental to efficient problem solving, algorithm design and analysis, and design of complex software.

Reflection: Learning deep and intricate facts of the computability and computation complexity theory and their use in various disciplines in computer science.

Transferable skills: We will treat the topics with as much of mathematical rigor as necessary for

reševanje.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Zmožnost analitičnega ocenjevanja zahtevnosti katerega koli problema in usposobljenost za pravilno izbiranje strategij in metod za njihovo učinkovito reševanje.

clear and succinct exposition. At the same time we will develop a birds-eye look at the theory by explaining the motivation and intuition behind the various notions and facts of this theory.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, vaje z ustnimi nastopi, seminarški način dela pri domačih nalogah. Poudarek je na sprotnjem študiju, na skupinskem delu pri vajah in na samostojnem delu pri domačih nalogah oz. seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and exercise groups, homework assignments. Frequent homework assignments shall not be time consuming. Some of the homework assignments will be more demanding – projects – which may be distributed to students divided in groups.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|---|------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Nekaj najpomembnejših del:

1. B. Robič *The Foundations of Computability Theory*, Springer, 2014 (t.a.)
2. B. Robič, P. Korošec, J. Šilc Ant colonies and the mesh-partitioning problem. In S.Olariu et al. *Handbook of bioinspired algorithms and applications*, Chapman & Hall, 2006.
3. T. Ungerer, B. Robič, J. Šilc. A survey of processors with explicit multithreading. *ACM Computing Surveys* 35:29-63 (2003).
4. B. Robič, B. Vilfan. Improved schemes for mapping arbitrary algorithms onto processor meshes. *Parallel Computing*, 22(5):701-724 (1996).
5. J. Šilc, B. Robič, T. Ungerer. *Processor Architecture*, Springer, 1999, ISBN 3-540-64798-8.
6. U. Čibej, B. Slivnik, B. Robič The complexity of static data replication in data grids. *Parallel computing* 31(8/9):900-912 (2005).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5202>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|------------|
| Predmet: | Algoritmi |
| Course title: | Algorithms |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program 2. stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | obvezni predmet / compulsory course |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63508 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Marko Robnik Šikonja |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

| | |
|--|--|
| Osnovno znanje algoritmov in podatkovnih struktur. | Basic knowledge of algorithms and data structures. |
|--|--|

Vsebina: _____ **Content (Syllabus outline):** _____

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Vsebina predmeta:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Računska zahtevnost za algoritme tipa deli in vladaj. 2. Randomizirani algoritmi in verjetnostna analiza algoritmov. 3. Amortizirana analiza algoritmov. 4. Avtomati in gramatike. 5. Iskanje v večdimenzionalnih prostorih: k-d drevesa in R drevesa. 6. Sortiranje s predpostavkami: korenško urejanje, sektorsko urejanje. 7. Iskanje s predpostavkami: drevesa van Emde Boats. 8. Fibonaccijeve kopice. 9. Razpršene tabele: funkcije razprševanja, univerzalno razprševanje, popolno razprševanje, lokalno občutljivo razprševanje. 10. Hevristične metode reševanja problemov: lokalne metode. 11. Biološko navdahnjene metode: diferencialna evolucija in metode roja. 12. Računska geometrija: lastnosti daljic, konveksna ovojnica, par najbližjih točk. 13. Večnitni in porazdeljeni algoritmi. <p>Študenti, ki na prvi stopnji še niso osvojili osnovnih algoritmov in podatkovnih struktur, bodo pod mentorstvom izvajalcev v obliki seminarjev in domačih nalog sproti obdelali še manjkajoče predznanje.</p> | <p>The topics:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Computational complexity for divide and conquer algorithms. 2. Randomized algorithms and probabilistic analysis. 3. Amortized analysis of algorithms. 4. Automata theory and grammars. 5. Searching in multidimensional spaces: k-d trees, R-trees. 6. Sorting with assumptions: radix sort, bucket sort. 7. Searching with assumptions: van Emde Boats trees. 8. Fibonacci heaps. 9. Hash tables: hash functions, universal hashing, perfect hashing, and locality-sensitive hashing. 10. Heuristic programming: local methods. 11. Biologically inspired methods: differential evolution, swarm intelligence. 12. Computational geometry: line-segment properties, convex hull, closest pair of points. 13. Multithreaded and distributed algorithms. <p>Students lacking a required background from the 1st degree courses will gain needed knowledge and skills through additional preparation of seminar papers and programming assignments throughout the course. The topics will be individually selected.</p> |
|---|--|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. T. H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest, C. Stein: *Introduction to Algorithms, 3rd edition*. MIT Press, 2009.
2. K.A.Berman, J.L. Paul: *Algorithms: Sequential, Parallel, and Distributed*. Thomson, 2005.
3. J. Kleinberg, E. Tardos: *Algorithm Design*. Pearson Education, 2006.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je nadgraditi znanje s področja načrtovanja in analize algoritmov in podatkovnih struktur. Študenti bodo dosegli nivo, ko znajo analizirati večino algoritmov in si

Objectives and competences:

The goal of this course is to upgrade the knowledge of the analysis of algorithms and data structures and algorithm design techniques. A level where most of the algorithms can be analysed will

razširili orodjarno znanih algoritmov in tehnik za njihov razvoj.

Splošne kompetence:

- sposobnost kritičnega razmišljanja,
- razvoj spremnosti kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja,
- sposobnost razumevanja in reševanja profesionalnih izzivov,
- sposobnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja.

Predmetno-specifične kompetence:

- poznavanje mojstrove metode in metode Akra-Bazzi za analizo algoritmov tipa deli in vladaj,
- randomizacija algoritmov
- verjetnostna analiza algoritmov,
- amortizirana analiza algoritmov,
- poznavanje razredov formalnih jezikov in zapis regularnih izrazov ter kontekstno neodvisnih gramatik,
- poznavanje vloge predpostavk pri razvoju učinkovitih algoritmov,
- učinkovito iskanje prostorskih podatkov,
- uporaba razprševalnih tabel, sestava razprševalne funkcije,
- priprava optimizacijskega problema za reševanje z lokalnimi metodami,
- uporaba meta hevristik v lokalnih metodah: spremenljive okolice, vodeno lokalno iskanje, tabu preiskovanje,
- priprava problema za reševanje z biološko navdahnjenimi metodami: metodo rojev, diferencialno evolucijo in kolonijo mravelj,
- uporaba tehnik računske geometrije in poznavanje učinkovitih algoritmov za konveksno ovojnico,
- analiza večnitnih algoritmov, paralelna pohitritev,
- spremicanje enonitnih v večnitne algoritme,
- poznavanje razvoja porazdeljenih algoritmov.

be reached. Students will expand their algorithm toolbox and a set of design approaches.

General competences:

- ability of critical thinking,
- developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking,
- the ability to understand and solve professional challenges in computer and information science,
- the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.

Subject-specific competences:

- use of master theorem and Akra-Bazzi method for analysis of divide-and-conquer algorithms,
- randomization of algorithms,
- probabilistic analysis of algorithms,
- amortized analysis of algorithms,
- classes of formal languages, writing regular expressions and context-free grammars,
- the role of assumptions in development of efficient algorithms,
- efficient search of spatial data and low-dimensional data,
- use of hash tables, construction of hash functions,
- preprocessing problems for optimization based on local search,
- using met heuristics in local search: variable neighbour method, guided local search, tabu search,
- preprocessing problems for biology inspired methods: particle swarm optimization, differential evolution, ant colony optimization
- using techniques from computational geometry and efficiently finding convex hull,
- analysis of multithreaded algorithms, speed-up
- turning single threaded algorithms in multi-threaded algorithms,
- knowing distributed algorithm development.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti poznajo napredne tehnike za analizo algoritmov in zahtevnejše podatkovne strukture. Poznajo algoritme iz področij vsebine predmeta, razumejo verjetnostno analizo in pomen večnitnosti.

Uporaba: Študenti znajo uporabiti predstavljene tehnike za analizo algoritmov na novih primerih. Naučene algoritme in principe razvoja znajo vključiti v načrtovanje in izvedbo obsežnejših programov.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti različnih tehnik za posamezne probleme, razumevanje tehničnih omejitev.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje in razumevanje kompleksnih problemov. Kritična presoja uporabe analitičnih tehnik. Vrednotenje podatkov, informacij in znanja. Uporaba znanj s področja matematike in statistike.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the advanced techniques for algorithm analysis and of advanced data structures. Understanding of several algorithms from the areas of course topics, the role of probabilistic analysis, and significance of multithreading.

Application: The ability to use the analytical techniques on new algorithms. Use of presented algorithms and data structures as a basic blocks in the design of larger applications.

Reflection: Understanding the adequacy of different techniques for specific problems, understanding the technical limitations.

Transferable skills: Understanding and solving complex problems. Critical reflection of different analytical techniques. Evaluation of data, information, and knowledge. Using mathematical and statistical knowledge.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje in domače naloge; pomembno je sprotno oddajanje domačih nalog.

Študenti s šibkim obstoječim znanjem bodo manjkajoče znanje pridobili z dodatnimi individualnimi seminarskimi nalogami in programerskimi projektmi.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures and homework; assignments are assigned regularly and shall be delivered on time.

For students with low prior knowledge individual work (seminar papers and programming assignments) will be assigned.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|---|
| Način: pisni in ustni izpit, naloge. | | | Type: written and oral examination, coursework. |
| Sprotno preverjanje: domače naloge, seminarsko delo. | 50% | | Continuing: homework, seminars. |
| Končno preverjanje: pisni in ustni izpit. | 50% | | Final: written and oral exam. |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the Statutes of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del/ Five most important works:**

1. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. *Data mining and knowledge discovery*, 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, str. 225-243.
2. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Machine learning*, 2003, 53:23-69.
3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. *IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering*, 2008, 20(5):589-600.
4. ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Online bookmakers' odds as forecasts: the case of European soccer leagues. *International Journal of Forecasting*, 2010, 26(3):482-488.
5. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor, ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik: Quality of Classification Explanations with PRBF. *Neurocomputing*, 96:37-46, 2012

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8741>.

Complete bibliography is available in SICRIS:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=eng&id=8741>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Predmet: | Podatkovno rudarjenje in vizualizacija |
| Course title: | Data mining and visualization |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1,2 | zimski / poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1,2 | fall / spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63549**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: **prof. dr. Marko Robnik Šikonja**

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:** **Prerequisites:**

Osnovno znanje statistike.
Predmet lahko izberejo študenti, ki vsebin še niso poslušali na prvi stopnji.
Predmeta ne morejo izbrati študenti Magistrskega študijskega programa Računalništvo in informatika. Predmet je primeren tudi za študente 3. letnikov prvostopenjskih programov, ki imajo ustrezno predznanje.

Basic knowledge of statistics.
Students who have not covered similar contents on first level can select the course. The course is not available to students of Master study program Computer and Information Science. The course is suitable also for student of the 3rd year of first level study programs with appropriate background knowledge.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Podatkovno rudarjenje je interdisciplinaren pristop k odkrivanju znanja iz (velikih) množic podatkov. Vsebuje metode in pristope s področja strojnega učenja, statistike, umetne inteligence in podatkovnih baz. Danes so rešitve s tega področje del vsakdanjega življenja, npr. trgovci pri razporejanju blaga na police v trgovini upoštevajo, katere skupine izdelkov njihove stranke kupujejo skupaj, spletni iskalniki zadetke razporejajo individualno tudi na podlagi strani, ki so uporabnikom všeč na socialnih omrežjih, semaforji v mestih se avtomsatsko prilagajajo prometnim tokovom, priporočila za zdravljenje številnih bolezni so oblikovana glede na vzorce uspešnih zdravljenj, zavarovalnice tako zaznavajo poskuse goljufij, »veliki bratje« odkrivajo teroristične skupine itd.

Vsebina predmeta temelji na razmisleku, da je potrebno ponuditi sodobno, pregledno, vendar praktično uporabno znanje. Izbrali smo tehnike, ki so še posebej primerne za ne tehnične smeri. V predavanjih predstavimo glavne pristope in pojasnimo delovanje posameznih metod, ne da bi se spuščali v podrobnosti izvedbe in teoretične osnove. Posebej obravnavamo nekaj pomembnih vrst podatkov za ne tehnične smeri in njihovo analizo. Pri številnih področjih je zelo pomembno razumevanje in določanje vzrokov posameznih pojavov, zato poudarimo vizualizacijo kompleksnih podatkov, trendov in napovednih modelov.

V okviru laboratorijskih vaj znanje povežemo s praktično rabo in ga utrdimo z uporabo odprtokodnih sistemov za podatkovno rudarjenje in vizualizacijo. Študenti rešujejo naloge, ki temeljijo na realnih problemih, in na problematiki z njihovega področja.

Pregled vsebine predavanj:

1. **Uvod v podatkovno rudarjenje.**
Predstavimo motivacijske probleme in njihove rešitve z metodami podatkovnega rudarjenja. Poljudno predstavimo osnovne

Data mining can be viewed as an interdisciplinary approach to knowledge discovery. It encompasses many ideas and methods from machine learning, statistics, artificial intelligence, and databases. Nowadays many solutions from this field are part of everyday life, e.g., contents of shop shelves is optimized according to preferences of customers which articles to buy together, search engines display hits individually according to the preferences of the users in their social network profiles, traffic lights are tuned to traffic density patterns, medical treatment guidelines are formed according to the history of successful recoveries, insurance companies detect fraudulent claims, "big brothers" detect terrorist groups, etc. The course content is formed with objective to offer a review of up to date applicative knowledge with emphasis on techniques suited for non-technical fields. The lectures introduce main approaches and their functioning without delving into implementation details or theoretical background. Some important types of data occurring in non-technical areas are reviewed. Many fields require comprehensibility of prediction models and want to understand the causes for different phenomena, therefore the visualization of data, trends, patterns, and predictive models is given an adequate attention.

In lab work the gained knowledge is put into practice by using open-source data mining and visualization tools. The problems tackled are based on real-world problems from the study areas of the students.

An overview of the lectures:

1. **Introduction to data mining.**
Motivational problems and data mining solutions are introduced. An overview of learning from data, data modelling, and

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>pojma učenja iz podatkov, modeliranje podatkov in pomembne teoretične rezultate glede (ne)zmožnosti učenja iz podatkov.</p> <p>2. Zbiranje in priprava in podatkov. Obravnavamo prevedbo problemov v obliko, ki je primerna za uspešno podatkovno rudarjenje.</p> <p>3. Mere podobnosti in razvrščanje v skupine. Podatke želimo analizirati glede medsebojne podobnosti posameznih primerov in jih razvrstiti v skupine. Predstavimo poglavitne tehnike in izvive.</p> <p>4. Raziskovalna analiza podatkov. Predstavimo vrsto vizualizacijskih tehnik, ki nam omogočajo, da na razumljiv način spoznavamo problem in raziskujemo zakonitosti v (visoko razsežnih) podatkih.</p> <p>5. Ovrednotenje in izbira pomembnih atributov. Številne probleme imamo podane v tabelarični obliku, kjer vrstica vsebuje en primer opisan z množico atributov. Za uspešno modeliranje je potrebno prepozнатi pomembne atrbute in izbrati njihovo neredundantno podmnožico. Opišemo poglavitne metode ocenjevanja atributov.</p> <p>6. Napovedni modeli. Spoznamo napovedne modele s področja statistike in strojnega učenja ter pogoje, da le-ti v praksi dobro delujejo.</p> <p>7. Vizualizacija napovednih modelov. Številni odlični napovedni modeli, delujejo za uporabnika kot črna škatla, saj niso razvidni mehanizmi njihovega delovanja in odločanja. Za področja, kjer je modeliranje namenjeno tudi razumevanju problema in pridobivanju novega znanja, je to nesprejemljivo. Predstavimo rešitev v obliku tehnik razlage, ki grafično predstavijo delovanje napovednih modelov in obrazložijo njihove odločitve.</p> <p>8. Povezovalna pravila in pogosti vzorci. Včasih v podatkih iščemo značilne povezave in vzorce, ki predstavljajo zanimive, statistično pomembne zakonitosti. Predstavimo uveljavljene</p> | <p>important theoretical results about learnability are presented in a top-level fashion.</p> <p>2. Data acquisition and pre-processing. Transformation of problems and data into forms suitable for data mining are discussed.</p> <p>3. Similarity measures and clustering. Similarity is the basis for generalization, therefore the main techniques and challenges in clustering of similar objects are presented.</p> <p>4. Exploratory data analysis. Visualization aids in understand problems which is especially important in high dimensional spaces. Several advanced visualization techniques are presented.</p> <p>5. Feature evaluation and subset selection. Tabular form is a frequent form of data representation, where a row presents an instance, and a columns present instances' features. Evaluation of important features and selection of their non-redundant subset is essential for successful modelling, therefore the main methods are introduced.</p> <p>6. Prediction models. Several statistical and machine learning prediction models are discussed together with conditions for their successful application.</p> <p>7. Visualization of prediction models. To user many excellent prediction models look like a black-box, hiding the causal relationship between input and output. For areas where data modelling serves problem understanding and knowledge discovery this is not acceptable. General model explanation techniques offering insight into models' structure and individual decisions are presented.</p> <p>8. Association rules and frequent patterns. Many times historical data is searched for interesting associations and statistically significant patterns. Analytical methods for this problem are introduced.</p> |
|---|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>metode za to analizo.</p> <p>9. Grafični modeli. Pri razumevanju nekaterih procesov in problemov si pomagamo z njihovo predstavljivijo v obliki bayesovskih grafičnih modelov, ki nam v primerih negotovosti omogočajo verjetnostno sklepanje od vzrokov k posledicam.</p> <p>10. Analiza anket. Obravnavamo nekaj metod strojnega učenja, ki so prilagojene značilnostim anketnih podatkov. Omogočajo npr. vrednotenje vprašanj pri anketah, zaznavanje šumnih in nekonsistentnih odgovorov, iskanje povezanih vprašanj, itd.</p> <p>11. Rudarjenje besedil. Besedila so pomemben vir podatkov, iz katerih lahko razberemo številne informacije in sociološke značilnosti. Pregledno obravnavamo procesiranje slovenskih in angleških besedil ter osnovne tehnike rudarjenja besedil.</p> <p>12. Odkrivanje znanja iz socialnih omrežij. Socialna omrežja v svoji strukturi vsebujejo številne pomembne informacije. Pregledamo nekaj pristopov, tehnik in orodij za analizo omrežij.</p> <p>13. Analiza velikih podatkovnih množic. Ogromne podatkovne množice, ki so nastale na posameznih področjih človekovega delovanja, vsebujejo v sebi številne zanimive drobce informacij, jih je pa zaradi tehničnih omejitev težko analizirati in iz njih pridobiti koristno znanje. Predstavimo nekaj uveljavljenih načinov dela s takšnimi množicami.</p> <p>14. Spoznanja iz uporabe podatkovnega rudarjenja in etični vidiki analize podatkov. Predstavimo nekaj uspešnih in nekaj neuspešnih aplikacij podatkovnega rudarjenja in povzamemo njihove lekcije. Na primerih obravnavamo etični vidik podatkovne analitike in predstavljanja rezultatov.</p> | <p>9. Graphical models. Certain processes and problems can be modelled and understood with the help of Bayesian graphical models, which allow handling uncertainty and probabilistic reasoning.</p> <p>10. Survey analysis. We discuss several machine learning methods suitable for questionnaire analysis. They allow evaluation of survey questions, detection of noisy and inconsistent respondents, detection of related questions, etc.</p> <p>11. Text mining. Textual documents are an important source of information and offer many interesting sociological insights. Processing of Slovene and English texts is reviewed together with basics of text mining.</p> <p>12. Mining social networks. The structure of social networks contains many interesting information. Some representative approaches, tools, and techniques for analysis of social networks are presented.</p> <p>13. Analysis of big data. Very large data sets occurring in certain fields contain interesting facts. Due to technical difficulties these data sets are difficult to store and analyse. Some established approaches to finding interesting patterns in these data sets are discussed.</p> <p>14. Data mining lessons and ethical issues. Representative data mining success stories and failures are discussed and their lessons distilled. Ethical issues of data mining and visualization are discussed in case-based manner.</p> |
|--|--|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Witten, I. H., Frank, E., & Hall, M. A. (2011). *Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques*, Morgan Kaufmann.
2. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman (2009): *The elements of statistical learning, 2nd edition*. Springer.
3. Janert, P. K. (2010). *Data analysis with open source tools*. O'Reilly Media.

Dodatno literaturo v obliki člankov in posnetkov predavanj znanih predavateljev dobijo študenti na spletni učilnici.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je pregledno predstaviti poglavitne tehnike podatkovnega rudarjenja. Poudarek je na pridobitvi praktičnega znanja iz podatkovne analitike in rabe orodij, ki omogočajo analizo podatkov, njihovo vizualizacijo, interpretacijo in pridobivanje znanja iz podatkov.

Predvidene kompetence:

- poznavanje terminologije iz podatkovnega rudarjenja in modeliranja,
- priprava in pretvorba podatkov v obliko za podatkovno rudarjenje,
- izbira podmnožice pomembnih algoritmov,
- izbira primerenega algoritma in uporaba algoritmov za razvrščanje, klasifikacijo, regresijo in povezovalna pravila,
- napredna vizualizacija podatkov in rezultatov napovednih modelov,
- izgradnja Bayesovskega grafičnega modela za preproste primere,
- analiza in vrednotenje anketnih vprašanj
- priprava besedila za podatkovno rudarjenje in interpretacija rezultatov,
- priprava podatkov o omrežju in analiza z analitičnimi orodji,
- poznavanje odprtakodnih orodij za podatkovno analitiko.

Objectives and competences:

The course objectives are presentation and overview of main data mining techniques with focus on practical use of data analytics tools. The depth of knowledge given shall be sufficient for data analysis and visualization, interpretation of results, and knowledge discovery.

The competences students gain are:

- use of data mining and data modelling terminology,
- handling of data acquisition and reprocessing as a step towards data mining,
- use of feature subset selection,
- applying model selection and use of clustering, classification, regression, and association rules techniques,
- visualization of data and prediction models,
- building simple Bayesian graphical models ,
- ability to analyse and evaluate questionnaire data,
- preparation of documents for text mining and interpretation of the results,
- preparation and analysis of social network data,
- use of open source data mining tools.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznajo področja podatkovnega rudarjenja in poglavitne moderne metode za podatkovno analitiko in vizualizacijo.

Uporaba: Študenti znajo uporabiti predstavljene tehnike v okviru odprtakodnih orodij za podatkovno rudarjenje. Izbrati znajo primerno

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Knowledge of main data mining techniques and methods, knowledge of modern analytical and visualization tools.

Application:

The use of the presented methods within open-source data mining tools. Selection of adequate

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>orodje za realne praktične problemih.</p> <p>Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti različnih tehnik za posamezna področja, razumevanje tehničnih omejitev in etičnih dilem.</p> <p>Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje in razumevanje kompleksnih problemov. Kritična presoja uporabe analitičnih tehnik. Vrednotenje podatkov, informacij in znanja. Raba analitičnih orodij in informacijsko komunikacijske tehnologije.</p> | <p>tools and approaches for practical problems.</p> <p>Reflection: Understanding the suitability of different data mining techniques for specific problems, understanding technical limitations and ethical dilemmas</p> <p>Transferable skills: Understanding and solving complex problems. Critical reflection of different analytical techniques. Evaluation of data, information, and knowledge. Use of analytical tools and information technology.</p> |
|--|--|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja: | Learning and teaching methods: |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje | Lectures, lab work. |

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| <p>Način: pisni in ustni izpit, sprotne naloge, predstavitev projekta, projekt.</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje: domače naloge, projektno delo.</p> <p>Končno preverjanje: pisni in ustni izpit.</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type: written and oral examination, coursework, project presentation, project.</p> <p>Continuing: homeworks, project work.</p> <p>Final: written and oral exam.</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the Statutes of University of Ljubljana).</p> |

| Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references: |
|---|
| Pet najpomembnejših del/ Five most important works: |
| 1. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. <i>Data mining and knowledge discovery</i> , 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, str. 225-243. |
| 2. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. <i>Machine learning</i> , 2003, 53:23-69. |
| 3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. <i>IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering</i> , 2008, 20(5):589-600. |
| 4. ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Online bookmakers' odds as forecasts: the case of |

European soccer leagues. *International Journal of Forecasting*, 2010, 26(3):482-488.
5. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Marko, ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik: Quality of Classification Explanations with PRBF. *Neurocomputing*, 96:37-46, 2012

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu
<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8741>.
Complete bibliography is available in SICRIS:
<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=eng&id=8741>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Predmet: | Interaktivnost in oblikovanje informacij |
| Course title: | Interaction and Information Design |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
 Multimedija / Multimedia

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63527**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Franc Solina

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Pri predmetu Interaktivnost in oblikovanj informacij bodo obravnavani celostni pristopi k oblikovanju informacij in oblikovanju interaktivnosti. Poudarek bo na računskih pristopih k vidnemu sporočanju ter na razvoju interaktivnih rešitev, produktov in vmesnikov v hipermedijskih okoljih. Oblikovanje informacij in oblikovanje interaktivnosti sta kontekstualizirani kot bistveni komponenti uporabniške izkušnje, ki v velikem delu determinira uporabnost informacijske storitve ali produkta.

Vsebina predmeta:**Oblikovanje informacij:**

Modeli vidnega zaznavanja

Oblikovanje vidnih sporočil

Predstavitev informacije

Prikaz informacije

Prikazne tehnologije

Navigacija in interaktivnost

Interaktivno oblikovanje:

Uporabniška izkušnja

Konceptualni modeli interaktivnosti

Kognitivni vidik interaktivnosti

Kognitivni model uporabnika

Kolaborativni in socialni vidiki

Interaktivne tehnologije

Razvojni proces interaktivnih rešitev

Vrednotenje uporabnosti

Vaje:

Poudarek bo na razvoju in vrednotenju interaktivnih hipermedijskih rešitev. Študentje bodo v ustrezno opremljenem laboratoriju zasnovali in razvili več prototipov z uporabo programskih orodij za grafično procesiranje in obdelavo podatkov, ki so primerni za podporo prototipno osnovanemu razvojnemu ciklu. Poleg programskih orodij bodo pri delu uporabljeni tudi senzorji, interaktivni vmesniki ter elektronske komponente. Predvideno je tudi sodelovanje podiplomskih študentov Akademije za likovno umetnost in oblikovanje.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course is dedicated to a holistic perspective on information and interaction design. Emphasis will be given to computational aspects of visual messaging and development of interactive solutions, products and interfaces in hypermedia environments. Information and interaction design are considered as principal components of user experience that determines the usability of information services and products.

Syllabus outline:**Information design:**

Models of visual perception

Design of visual messages

Presentation of information

Display of information

Display technologies

Navigation and interactivity

Interaction design:

User experience

Conceptual models of interactivity

Cognitive perspective on interactivity

Cognitive models of users

Collaborative and social aspects

Interaction technologies

Development process of interactive solutions

Usability assessment

Laboratory work centeres around the development and evaluation of hypermedia solutions. Students will design and develop a series of prototypes using various software tools for fast development. Beside software tools, sensors, interactive interfaces and electronic devices are used. Collaboration with students of new media at the Academy of Fine Arts at University of Ljubljana is organized.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- Helen Sharp, Interaction design, Wiley, 2006.
- Robert Spence, Information visualization: Design for Interaction, 2007.
- Ben Fry, Visualizing Data, O.'Reilly, 2008.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študente naučiti oblikovanja in podajanja informacij ter oblikovanja interaktivnosti s poudarkom na razvoju uporabniško in podatkovno osredotočenih multimedijskih programskega rešitev.

Objectives and competences:

To teach the design and presentation of information with emphasis on interactivity based on user and data centered multimedia software solutions.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje računskih modelov zaznavanja ter njihove implementacije v umetnih kognitivnih sistemih. Znanje snovanja praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih.

Uporaba: Snovanje in implementiranje praktičnih rešitev s področja umetnega zaznavanja v kognitivnih sistemih, npr. v avtonomnih robotih, nadzornih sistemih, inteligenčnih okoljih ali mobilnem računalništvu. Raziskovalno in izobraževalno delo na tem področju.

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje širšega raziskovalnega področja umetnega in naravnega zaznavanja ter kognitivnih sistemov.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Sposobnost samostojnega in multidisciplinarnega raziskovanja na osnovi strokovne literature in eksperimentalnega dela. Sposobnost programiranja senzorskih ali robotskega sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Comprehension of basic principles and methods of interaction design, information design and assessment of usability. Emphasis is on creativity and search for unconventional solutions.

Application: Development of user experience and development of new ways of conveying and accessing information on the Internet, in new media and on different scientific areas.

Reflection: Wholesome comprehension of functional, cognitive, economic and social aspects of interaction design.

Transferable skills: Multidisciplinary research, use of software and hardware tools, identification and solving of problems, work and communication in teams.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

| | |
|--|--|
| Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme. Laboratorijske vaje v učilnici z ustrezno strojno in programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Praktično delo in vrednotenje produktov. | Lectures using audio visual equipment. Laboratory work with special hardware and software tools. Individual and team assignments. Practical work and evaluation of products. |
|--|--|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. F. Solina, R. Bajcsy. Recovery of parametric models from range images: The case for superquadrics with global deformations. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, PAMI-12(2):131--147, 1990.
2. A. Leonardis, A. Jaklič, F. Solina. Superquadrics for segmentation and modeling range data. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Recognition and Machine Intelligence, PAMI-19(11):1289--1295, November 1997.
3. A. Jaklič, A. Leonardis, F. Solina. Segmentation and Recovery of Superquadrics. Computational imaging and vision 20, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 2000.
4. P. Peer, F. Solina. Panoramic depth imaging: Single standard camera approach. International Journal of Computer Vision, 47(1/2/3):149--160, 2002.
5. J. Krivic, F. Solina. Part-level object recognition using superquadrics. Computer Vision and Image Understanding, 95(1):105-126, 2004.

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6749>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Predmet: | Računalniški sistemi |
| Course title: | Computer systems |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Interdisciplinarni magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Pedagoško računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1 | poletni |
| Interdisciplinary Master study program Computer Science Education, level 2 | none | 1 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

obvezni predmet / compulsory course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

63509

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

izr. prof. dr. Branko Šter,
associate professor

Jeziki /
Languages:

Predavanja /
Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina
Slovene and English

Vaje / Tutorial:
slovenščina in angleščina
Slovene and English

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

Prerequisites:

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

| | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Linearna električna vezja: enosmerna in izmenična analiza, prehodni pojavi. 2. Električne linije: elektromagnetno valovanje, linjske enačbe, odboji, presluhi. 3. Vzporedni in zaporedni vmesnik. UART. Standardi RS-232, RS-422 in RS-485. 4. Vhodne naprave: tipkovnica, miška, skenerji. 5. Izhodne naprave: video adapter, monitor, zvočne kartice, zvočniki. 6. Trdi disk, vmesniki za trde diske: ATA/IDE, SATA, SCSI. 7. SSD disk. Flash pomnilniki. 8. Diski CD, DVD, Blu-ray. 9. Vodila PCI, PCI Express, Infiniband, HyperTransport. 10. Standard USB. 11. Standard Bluetooth. 12. Gonilniki naprav: znakovni in bločni. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Linear electrical circuits: DC and AC analysis, transient analysis. 2. Electrical transmission lines: electromagnetic waves, line equations, reflections, crosstalk. 3. Parallel and serial interface. UART. Standards RS-232, RS-422 and RS-485. 4. Input devices: keyboard, mouse, scanners. 5. Output devices: video adapter, video display, sound cards, speakers. 6. Hard disks, hard disk interfaces: ATA/IDE, SATA, SCSI. 7. SSD disks. Flash memories. 8. CD, DVD and Blu-ray discs. 9. Buses: PCI, PCI Express, Infiniband, HyperTransport. 10. USB standard. 11. Bluetooth standard. 12. Device drivers: character and block drivers. |
|--|---|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. D.A. Patterson, J.L. Hennesy: Computer Organization and Design, Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
2. W.L. Rosch: Hardware Bible, Que Publishing, 2003.
3. S. Mueller: Upgrading and repairing PCs, 21st ed., Que Publishing, 2013.
4. J. Mlakar: Elektromagnetno valovanje, Založba FE in FRI, 2002.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom, ki so končali 1. stopnjo študija, predstaviti vhodno-izhodne oz. periferne naprave v računalniških sistemih.

Kompetence:

Razvoj veščin kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega mišljenja.

Zmožnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja ustvarjalnih profesionalnih izzivov v računalništvu in informatiki.

Zmožnost profesionalne komunikacije v materinem in v tujem jeziku.

Zmožnost uporabe pridobljenega znanja pri samostojnem delu pri reševanju tehničnih in znanstvenih problemov v računalništvu in

Objectives and competences:

The course aims to present to graduate students input/output or peripheral devices in computer systems.

Competences:

Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.

The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.

The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.

The ability to apply acquired knowledge in independent work for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>informatiki; zmožnost nadgradnje pridobljenega znanja.</p> <p>Osnovne veščine v računalništvu in informatiki. Praktično znanje in veščine, potrebne za uspešno profesionalno delo v računalništvu in informatiki.</p> <p>Zmožnost samostojne izvedbe inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog v določenih ozkih področjih in samostojnega reševanja specifičnih dobro definiranih nalog v računalništvu in informatiki.</p> | <p>information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.</p> <p>Basic skills in computer and information science.</p> <p>Practical knowledge and skills necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.</p> <p>The ability to independently perform engineering and organisational tasks in certain narrow areas and independently solve specific well-defined tasks in computer and information science.</p> |
|--|---|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje in razumevanje široke palete perifernih naprav računalniških sistemov je pomembno za vsakega inženirja računalništva in informatike.

Uporaba: Neposredna uporaba pri načrtovanju računalniških sistemov, kakor tudi pri administraciji le-teh. Posredno pa tudi pri načrtovanju in programiranju sistemski in uporabniške programske opreme.

Refleksija: Na podlagi temeljnih znanj in primerov iz prakse se pridobi predvsem sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe, delno pa tudi vrednotenja, analize in načrtovanja računalniških sistemov.

Prenosljive spremnosti: Pridobljena znanja omogočajo boljše razumevanje zgradbe in delovanja računalniških sistemov. Praktični pristop pri reševanju konkretnih problemov pa nudi nadgradnjo temeljnih znanj in povezovanje problematik na sorodnih področjih.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge and understanding of wide variety of peripherals in computer systems is important to every computer engineer.

Application: Direct application in designing computer systems, as well as in their administration. Indirectly also in design and programming of systems and application software.

Reflection: On the basis of basic knowledge and practical cases students acquire mainly the ability of understanding and applying, and partly also of evaluation, analysis and designing of computer systems.

Transferable skills: Acquired knowledge enables a better understanding of architecture and working of computer systems. The practical approach in solving specific problems provides an upgrade of basic knowledge and connection with related disciplines.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računske vaje, laboratorijske vaje, domače naloge.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, calculation exercises, laboratory exercises, homeworks.

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Sprotno preverjanje: laboratorijske vaje, domače naloge, kolokviji. | 40% | Midterm work: laboratory exercises, homeworks, midterm exams. |
| Končno preverjanje: pisni in teoretični izpit. | 30%, 30% | Final exam: written and theoretical exam. |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Branko Šter: Selective recurrent neural network. *Neural processing letters*, 38(1): 1-15, 2013.
2. Dominik Olszewski, Branko Šter: Asymmetric clustering using the alpha–beta divergence. *Pattern Recognition*, 47(5): 2031-2041, 2013.
3. Rok Gaber, Tina Lebar, Andreja Majerle, Branko Šter, Andrej Dobnikar, Mojca Benčina, Roman Jerala: Designable DNA-binding domains enable construction of logic circuits in mammalian cells. *Nature Chemical Biology*, 10(3): 203-208, 2014.
4. Andrej Dobnikar, Branko Šter: Structural properties of recurrent neural networks. *Neural processing letters*, 29(2): 75-88, 2009.
5. Jernej Zupanc, Damjana Drobne, Branko Šter: Markov random field model for segmenting large populations of lipid vesicles from micrographs. *Journal of liposome research*, 21(4): 315-323, 2011.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Informacijska varnost in zasebnost |
| Course title: | Information Security and Privacy |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course
 Programska oprema / Software
 Informacijski sistemi in sistemi za upravljanje / Information and management systems
 Omrežja in varnost / Computer networks and security

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63521**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: **prof. dr. Denis Trček**

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: _____

Prerequisites: _____

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

- Uvodni pregled področja.
- Ključne organizacije in standardi (ISO, ITU-T, IETF, W3C, OASIS, OMA).
- Varnostni mehanizmi in varnostne storitve (principi in praktične izvedbe overjanja, zaupnosti, celovitosti, nezatajljivosti, nadzora dostopa, beleženja in alarmiranja) ter infrastruktura javnih ključev (časovna normala, upravljanje imenskega prostora, operativni protokoli).
- Infrastruktura za overjanje, avtorizacijo in nadzor (principi, primeri standardiziranih rešitev – RADIUS in Diameter).
- Varovanje na fizičnem in linijskem nivoju (protokoli WEP, WPA1 in WPA2).
- Varovanje na mrežnem, transportnem in aplikacijskem sloju, vključno z internetom stvari in računalništvom v oblaku (protokoli IPSec, TLS, S/MIME, SET, XMLSec, SAML, XACML, WS-*).
- Formalne metode (taksonomija formalnih metod in primeri kot so metoda R. Rueppela, logika BAN).
- Obvladovanje zasebnosti (senzorske mreže, rešitve RFID) in obvladovanje zaupanja ter ugleda v storitvenih arhitekturah.
- Osnove varnostnega programskega inženirstva.
- Obvladovanje tveganj pri varovanju informacijskih sistemov, organizacijski pristopi ter obvladovanje človeškega dejavnika (varnostne politike, modeliranje človeškega dejavnika in simulacije).
- Akreditacijski in nadzorno-revizijski postopki varnosti informacijskih sistemov (ISO 2700X, CISSP) ter evalvacijski postopki

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Introduction.
- Key standards and organizations (ISO, ITU-T, IETF, W3C, OASIS, OMA).
- Security mechanisms, security services (principles and practical implementations of authentication, confidentiality, integrity, non-repudiation, access control, logging and alarming), public key infrastructure (time base, name space management, operational protocols).
- Authentication, authorization and accounting infrastructure (principles, examples of standardized solutions like RADIUS and Diameter).
- Security of physical and data layers (example protocols are WEP, WPA1 and WPA2).
- Security of network, transport and application layers, including internet of things and clouds (example protocols are IPSec, TLS, S/MIME, SET, XMLSec, SAML, XACML, WS-*).
- Formal methods (taxonomy of formal methods, examples like R. Rueppel's method, logic BAN).
- Privacy management and privacy by design (sensor networks, RFID systems) with trust management and reputation management basics in services oriented architectures.
- Fundamentals of security engineering.
- Risk management in IS, organizational views and human factor views (security policies, human factor modelling and simulations).
- Accreditation and auditing of IS related to security (ISO 2700X, CISSP), and standards for technical implementations of hardware

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>za zagotavljanje varnosti strojno-programskih komponent (Common Criteria).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Temeljna zakonodaja (direktive EU in nacionalne implementacije). | <p>and software components (Common Criteria).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic legislation in the area of IS security and privacy (EU directives, national implementations). |
|--|---|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- D. Trček: Information Systems Security and Privacy, Springer, New York, Heidelberg, 2006.
- D. Trček, Informacijska varnost in zasebnost, kopije prosojnic, FRI UL 2009.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je, da študentje aktivno osvojijo znanja varovanja omrežij in zasebnosti v sodobnih informacijskih sistemih in sicer za namen skrbništva (administracije), kot tudi namen razvoja novih rešitev.

Kategorizirane kompetence:

- Razvijanje sposobnosti kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja.
- Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih profesionalnih izzivov na področju računalništva in informatike.
- Sposobnost profesionalnega komuniciranja v materinem in tujem jeziku.
- Sposobnost biti skladen z varnostnimi, funkcionalnimi in okoljskimi zahtevami.
- Sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja računalništva in informatike na drugih relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacija, umetnost, itd.).
- Praktična znanja in sposobnosti na področju strojne in programske opreme ter informacijske tehnologije za uspešno profesionalno delo.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to educate students to be able to actively provide security and privacy in contemporary information systems, be it as systems administrators, or developers of new solutions.

Categorized competences:

- Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.
- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.
- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- Compliance with security, functional, economic and environmental principles.
- The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, fine arts, etc).
- Practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Intended learning outcomes:

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje principov varovanja računskih virov in podatkov (zasebnosti) v sodobnih globalnih informacijskih okoljih.</p> <p>Uporaba: Aplikacija na nivoju skrbništva informacijskih sistemov in na nivoju razvoja ter raziskav področja varnosti in zasebnosti.</p> <p>Refleksija: Holistično razumevanje obvladovanja informacijske varnosti in zasebnosti.</p> <p>Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet se navezuje na problematiko op. sistemov, računalniških komunikacij in poslovnega vidika obvladovanja informacijskih sistemov.</p> | <p>Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the principles for protection of computing resources, data, and privacy in a modern global information environment.</p> <p>Application: Administration of security and privacy IS solutions, and their development.</p> <p>Reflection: Holistic understanding of information security and privacy.</p> <p>Transferable skills: The course is related to areas of operating systems, computer communications, and business views of IS security and privacy.</p> |
|---|--|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja: | Learning and teaching methods: |
|--|---|
| <p>Predavanja, demonstracije na predavanjih, praktično delo na vajah, izdelava seminarских nalog.</p> <p>Udeležba na vajah je obvezna (zahtevan procent udeležbe se določi ob začetku št. leta). Nosilec predmeta lahko določi obvezno udeležbo tudi na predavanjih.</p> | <p>Lectures, demonstrations during lectures, practical laboratory work, seminal works.</p> <p>Attendance of laboratory work is mandatory (the exact percentage is announced at the beginning of a study year). The lecturer may also impose mandatory attendance of lectures as well.</p> |

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <p>50 % ocene predstavlja sprotno delo študenta in sicer v obliki preverjanj na vajah (domače naloge, kvizi, praktičen projekt), 50 % ocene pa predstavlja izpit, ki je načeloma v pisni obliki (nosilec lahko namesto pisnega izpita uvede zahtevnejši seminar, lahko pa tudi dodatni ustni zagovor).</p> <p>Za uspešno opravljene obveznosti pri predmetu morata biti pozitivni obe delni oceni. Pristop k izpitu je možen le po uspešno opravljenih obveznostih pri vajah.</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>50% of the final grade is obtained on the basis of on-going work in the laboratory (home-works, quizzes, practical project implementations and presentations). The other 50% is obtained on the basis of a written exam (this may be complemented by oral exam if a lecturer decides so). The lecturer may also impose a rule that a quality coursework serves as a replacement for exam.</p> <p>To be eligible for written exam, a candidate must have successfully completed laboratory work. For successful completing of the course both grades have to be positive.</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail. |
|--|--|-------------------------------|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Nekaj najpomembnejših del:

1. TRČEK, Denis. Managing information systems security and privacy. Berlin; Heidelberg; New York: Springer, 2006. XIII, 235 str., ilustr. ISBN 3-540-28103-7. ISBN 978-3-540-28103-0. [COBISS.SI-ID 19469863]
2. TRČEK, Denis. Lightweight protocols and privacy for all-in-silicon objects. Ad hoc networks, ISSN 1570-8705, July 2013, vol. 11, no. 5, str. 1619-1628, ilustr. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/15708705>, doi: 10.1016/j.adhoc.2013.02.005. [COBISS.SI-ID 9739860].
3. TRČEK, Denis, BRODNIK, Andrej. Hard and soft security provisioning for computationally weak pervasive computing systems in e-health. IEEE wireless communications, ISSN 1536-1284. [Print ed.], Aug. 2013, vol. 20, no. 4, 8 str., ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID 10091092].
4. Trček D., Security metrics foundations for computer security. Comput. j., Oxford University Press, 2010, vol. 53, no. 5, str. 1106-1112, [COBISS.SI-ID 1024172628].
5. Trček D., Abie H., Skomedal A., Starc I., Advanced framework for digital forensic technologies and procedures. J Forensic Sci, John Wiley & Sons, 2010, vol. 55, no. 6, str. 1471-1480, [COBISS.SI-ID 7844692].

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7226>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Računalniška zvočna produkcija |
| Course title: | Computer based sound production |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Strojna oprema / Hardware Multimedija / Multimedia |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63523 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Denis Trček |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
| Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |

Vsebina:

- a) Uvod in zgodovinski pregled področja.
- b) Temelji zvoka in računalniške zvočne produkcije:
 - c) fizički (amplituda, frekvenca, hitrost, jakost, faza, interferenca);
 - d) matematični (Fourierova teorija, teorem o vzorčenju, konvolucija, korelacija, Gaborjev zvočni kvant, itd.);
 - e) fiziološki (slušna percepција in frekvenčni razpon, posredna percepција prek drugih anatomske struktur, pomen harmonskih komponent zvoka, lokalizacija, maskiranje, kritični pasovi, učinki okolja, rezultati zadnjih raziskav nevro-znanosti na tem področju).
- f) Elektronski in omrežni vidiki procesiranja: analogni in digitalni signal, (kvantizacijski) šum, pasovna širina medija in naprave, ojačitev in slabjenje, analogno digitalna in digitalno analogna pretvorba, popačenja, filtriranje, mikrofoni in postopki zajemanja zvoka.
- g) Generatorji zvoka: sintetizatorji, vzorčevalniki.
- h) Računalniško snemanje zvoka: zajem kodiranega zvoka (sekvencerji), zajem vzorčenega zvoka (direct-to-disc recording).
- i) Standardne studijske komponente: mešalniki, limiterji, kompresorji, reverberatorji, odstranjevalci šuma, korektorji višine, ekvilizatorji.
- j) Protokoli in algoritmi v zvočni produkciji: MIDI, IEC-60958 (AES / EBU), S/PDIF, AC-3, E-AC-3.
- k) Sinhronizacijski mehanizmi: MTC, SMPTE, integracija z video produkcijo in filmom.
- l) Programske standardi: vmesniki (VST / Steinberg, DirectX / MS), formati zapisov (Wav, MP3, Ogg).
- m) sodobna zvočna reprodukcija (omrežni tokovniki, protokoli RTP, RTCP in RTSP).
- n) Profesionalna orodja (Steinberg-Yamaha, Twelve Tone Systems - Roland, odprtakodne rešitve).

Content (Syllabus outline):

- Introduction and overview of the field.
- Basics of sound and computer based production:
 - physics (amplitude, frequency, speed, power, phase, interference);
 - mathematics (Fourier theory, sampling theory, convolution, correlation, Gabor's acoustic quant, etc.);
 - physiology (aural perception and frequency range, indirect perception by various anatomical structures, localization, masking, critical bands, environmental effects, some latest neuroscience research results in this domain).
- Electronic and network principles of sound processing: analog and digital signal, (quantization) noise, medium / device bandwidth, amplification and attenuation, analog to digital, and digital to analog conversion, distortion, filtering, microphones and capturing signals.
- Sound generators: synthesizers, samplers.
- Computer based recording: capturing of coded sound (sequencers), capturing of sampled sound (direct-to-disc recording).
- Standard studio components: mixers, limiters, compressors, reverbs, noise reducers, pitch correction tools, equalizers.
- Protocols and algorithms in computer based production: MIDI, IEC-60958 (AES / EBU), S/PDIF, AC-3, E-AC-3.
- Synchronization mechanisms: MTC, SMPTE, video and movie integration.
- Programming standards: interfaces (VST / Steinberg, DirectX / MS), formats (wav, MP3, Ogg).
- Contemporary sound reproduction (network streaming, protocols RTP,

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>RTCP, RTSP).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Professional tools (Steinberg-Yamaha, Twelve Tone Systems - Roland, open source solutions). |
|--|---|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

- D. Trček: Računalniška zvočna produkcija, kopije prosojnic, FRI UL, 2009 / 2010.
- Loy G., Musimathics, The MIT Press, MIT, Cambridge, 2006.
- V učnem načrtu omenjeni standardi.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je, da študentje tehničnih in umetniških profilov pridobijo in osvojijo znanja na področju računalniške zvočne produkcije tako za čisto tehnično, kot tudi kreativno aplikacijo v produkcijskih okoljih.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost definiranja, razumevanja in reševanja kreativnih profesionalnih izzivov na področju računalništva in informatike.
- Sposobnost profesionalnega komuniciranja v materinem in tujem jeziku.
- Sposobnost razumevanja in uporabe znanja računalništva in informatike na drugih relevantnih področjih (ekonomija, organizacija, umetnost, itd.).

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Praktična znanja in sposobnosti na področju strojne in programske opreme ter informacijske tehnologije za uspešno profesionalno delo.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to educate students (with technological and fine-arts background) for using computers in sound production be it for purely technical, or creative application scenarios and production environments.

General competences:

- The ability to define, understand and solve creative professional challenges in computer and information science.
- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability to understand and apply computer and information science knowledge to other technical and relevant fields (economics, organisational science, fine arts, etc).

Subject specific competences:

- Practical knowledge and skills of computer hardware, software and information technology necessary for successful professional work in computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje principov računalniške zvočne produkcije in njihova sposobnost uporabe v produkcijskem (studijskem) okolju.

Uporaba: Aplikacija na tehničnih in umetniških področjih uporabe računalniške zvočne produkcije.

Refleksija: Celovito razumevanje zvoka in njegovega računalniškega procesiranja.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Predmet bo omogočil več-disciplinarno pridobivanje in obvladovanje znanja in sicer tako za tehnično kot umetniško usmerjene študente.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of the principles of computer based sound production and its implementation in production (studio) environments and artistic environments.

Application: Application in technical and creative (artistic) domains.

Reflection: Holistic understanding of sound and its processing in computer environments.

Transferable skills: The course will provide multi-disciplinary knowledge in the area of computer based sound production by covering technology and artistic (creative) elements.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, demonstracije na predavanjih, praktično delo na vajah, izdelava seminarskih nalog.

Udeležba na vajah je obvezna (zahtevan procent udeležbe se določi ob začetku št. leta). Nosilec predmeta lahko določi obvezno udeležbo tudi na predavanjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, demonstrations during lectures, practical laboratory work, seminal works.

Attendance of laboratory work is mandatory (the exact percentage is announced at the beginning of a study year). The lecturer may also impose mandatory attendance of lectures as well.

Delenz (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:Weight (in %) **Assessment:**

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| 50 % ocene predstavlja sprotno delo študenta in sicer v obliki preverjanj na vajah (domače naloge, kvizi, praktičen projekt), 50 % ocene pa predstavlja izpit, ki je načeloma v pisni obliki (nosilec lahko namesto pisnega izpita uvede zahtevnejši seminar, lahko pa tudi dodatni ustni zagovor). | 50% | 50% of the final grade is obtained on the basis of on-going work in the laboratory (home-works, quizzes, practical project implementations and presentations). The other 50% is obtained on the basis of a written exam (this may be complemented by oral exam if a lecturer decides so). The lecturer may also impose a rule that a quality coursework serves as a replacement for exam. |
| Za uspešno opravljene obveznosti pri predmetu morata biti pozitivni obe delni oceni. Pristop k izpitu je možen le po uspešno opravljenih obveznostih pri vajah. | 50% | To be eligible for written exam, a candidate must have successfully completed laboratory work. For successful completing of the course both grades have to be positive. |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail. |
|--|--|-------------------------------|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. TRČEK, Denis. Managing information systems security and privacy. Berlin; Heidelberg; New York: Springer, 2006. XIII, 235 str., ilustr. ISBN 3-540-28103-7. ISBN 978-3-540-28103-0. [COBISS.SI-ID 19469863]
2. TRČEK, Denis. A formal apparatus for modeling trust in computing environments. Math. comput. model.. [Print ed.], 2008, str. [1-8], ilustr., doi: 10.1016/j.mcm.2008.05.005. [COBISS.SI-ID 6557012]
3. Parallel spaces. London: Peoplesound.com, 2001, CD (ca 40 min),
4. D. Trček, glasba in glasbena produkcija na TRČEK PEČAK, Tamara. *Ajkec med freskami*. Ljubljana: Narodna galerija, 2002. 1 videokaseta (VHS, PAL) (ca 30 min), barve, zvok. ISBN 961-6029-56-8. [COBISS.SI-ID 121147392]
5. D. Trček, glasba in glasbena produkcija na TRČEK PEČAK, Tamara. *Ajkec pri restavratorjih*. Ljubljana: Televizija Slovenija: Narodna galerija, 2004/2005. 1 videokaseta (VHS, PAL), barve, zvok. [COBISS.SI-ID 513451903]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7226>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| Predmet: | Raziskovalni seminar |
| Course title: | Research seminar |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program Računalništva in informatike, 2. stopnja | ni smeri | 2 | zimski |
| Master study programme Computer and Information Science, 2nd cycle | none | 2 | fall |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code:

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 15 | 45 | / | / | / | 300 | 12 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost FRI/vice dean for education

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Cilj predmeta je študente uvesti v raziskovalno delo. Na predavanjih bodo predstavljene osnovne veščine, ki jih bodo potrebovali pri svojem raziskovalnem delu, kot so načrtovanje in priprava raziskovalne naloge, principi pisnega sporočanja v znanosti in citiranje ter principi ustnega sporočanja. Pridobljeno znanje bodo uporabili v praksi pri izdelavi projektne raziskovalne naloge, ki jo bodo opravljali pod nadzorstvom mentorja. Poudarek bo na individualnem delu in na seminarški obliki dela. Študentje bodo izbrali raziskovalni problem, ga analizirali, zasnovali in implementirali rešitev ter jo pisno dokumentirali in predstavili po pravilih znanstvenega sporočanja.

The goal of the course is to introduce students to the research work. During the lectures the basic skills necessary for efficient research work will be presented, such as planning research tasks and the principles of the written and the oral communication. The acquired knowledge will be utilized in practice during the project work the students will have to complete under the guidance of a supervisor. The main emphasis will be on the individual work and seminars. The students will chose a research problem, they will analyze it, design and implement a solution, and write a report as well as present their work following the rules of scientific communication.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Justin Zobel, Writing for Computer Science, second edition, Springer, 2004
2. B. Ballenger, The Curious Researcher, A Guide to writing research papers. Longman, 4th edition, 2003.
3. Bourne PE, Ten simple rules for getting published, PLoS Computational Biology 1(5): e57, 2005
4. Bourne PE, Ten simple rules for making good oral presentations, PLoS Computational Biology 3(4): e77, 2007
5. Erren TC, Bourne PE, Ten simple rules for a good poster presentation, PLoS Computational Biology 3(5): e102, 2007

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je seznaniti se z osnovnimi principi znanstveno raziskovalnega dela in sporočanja ter na tej osnovi pristopiti k reševanju projektne naloge: spoznati širše področje in relevantno literaturo s področja teme projektne naloge, razumeti zastavljene probleme, zasnovati in implementirati ustrezno rešitev ter to rešitev ustrezno dokumentirati in predstaviti.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost kritičnega razmišljanja
- Razvijanje sposobnosti kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja
- Sposobnost prenosa znanja in sposobnost pisanja v domačem in tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost iskanja virov znanja in

Objectives and competences:

The main goal of the course is to acquaint students with the basic principles of the research work and communication and based on this to address and complete a research project; the students should be able to study the related work, to understand the problem, to design and implement a suitable solution and to document and present this solution.

General Competences:

- Ability of critical thinking
- Developing skills in critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability to search knowledge sources

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>kritičnega ocenjevanja informacij</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Poznavanje raziskovalnih metod na področju računalništva in informatike - Razvijanje strokovne odgovornosti in etike <p>Predmetno specifične kompetence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Samostojno reševanje zahtevnih razvojnih, inženirskih in organizacijskih nalog pa tudi zmerno zahtevnih raziskovalnih nalog na svojem področju - Kompetence na področju računalništva in informatike, ki omogočajo dostop do nadaljnega študija na 3. stopnji | <p>and to search for resources and critically evaluate information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Proficiency in research methods in the field of computer science - Development of professional responsibility and ethics <p>Subject specific competences:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Independently tackle demanding developmental, engineering, and organizational tasks as well as moderately demanding research tasks in their fields of study. - Competences in computer and information science granting access to further study at 3rd cycle doctoral programmes |
|---|--|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Študenti spoznavajo samostojno znanstveno-raziskovalno delo, znajo analizirati problem, poiskati ustrezeno rešitev ter jo ustrezeno predstaviti.

Uporaba:

Pridobivanje znanja in izkušenj pri iskanju lastnih rešitev teoretičnih in praktičnih problemov, pri pisanju strokovnih del in predstavitvi lastnih rezultatov.

Refleksija:

Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov v raziskovalnem delu za reševanje praktičnih primerov.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet:

Analiza in reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov, predstavitev rešitev v obliki pisnega izdelka in ustne predstavitev.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Students are acquainted with the individual research work, they know how to analyse the problem, how to search for an adequate solution and how to present the solution.

Application:

Knowledge and experience in individually solving theoretical and practical problems, writing technical texts and presenting obtained results and solutions.

Reflection:

Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in their research for solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills:

Analysis and solving of complex problems, design and development of complex systems, presentation of problems and their solutions in the form of a written and oral presentation.

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Delo v skupini na seminarjih in samostojno delo pod vodstvom mentorja.

Learning and teaching methods:

Seminar work in groups and individual work under the supervisor's guidance.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (vmesna pisna in ustna poročila in predstavitev) Končno preverjanje (ocena zaključnega poročila o raziskovalni nalogi in zagovora)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>30%</p> <p>70%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (intermediate written and oral reports) Final (written final report and the presentation)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. *Rocky Mt. j. math.*, 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. *Exp. math.*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. *J. fixed point theory appl. (Print)*, 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. *Comput. geom.. [Print ed.]*, 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>, doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]

5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. *Discrete contin. dyn. syst.*, 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Aktualno raziskovalno področje II |
| Course title: | Topical research themes II |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63546 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | skrbnik programa/programme coordinator izvajalec je vsako leto drug učitelj s primernimi novostmi iz teoretičnega raziskovalnega dela. / Each year the lecturer is a professor with an appropriate cutting edge theoretically oriented research topic. |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Predmet izvajajo (mlajši) učitelji, ki bodo pokrivali novosti iz teoretično usmerjenega raziskovalnega dela. Predstavili bodo nove ideje, metodološke preboje ali nove usmeritve na področju teoretičnega računalništva in informatike, ki še niso vključene v vsebine obstoječih predmetov.
Podrobna vsebina in predavatelj se določi vsako leto posebej glede na predloge, potrebe programa in zadnje raziskovalne smernice v svetu.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course is lectured by (younger) professors who present novelties from theoretically oriented research work. Currently uncovered topics interesting due to recent theoretical findings or methodological breakthroughs are presented. The lecturer and specific contents of the course are determined annually according to the propositions, programme needs, and latest research trends.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. M. Li, P. Vitányi, *An Introduction to Kolmogorov Complexity and Its Applications*, 3rd edition. Springer, 2008
2. J. E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, J. D. Ullman, *Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation*, 3rd edition. Prentice Hall, 2006.

Dodatna literatura se predpiše vsako leto posebej glede na vsebino in predloge izbranega predavatelja.

Additional literature is given annually, with respect to the current topic of the course.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je prenesti raziskovalne novosti v učni program in študentom omogočiti, da spoznajo njihove teoretične osnove, metodološke novosti in posledice za razvoj novih metod in tehnologij na področju računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is a transfer of recent research results into the curriculum. Students will be introduced to novel theoretical ideas as well as their possible impact for development of new methods and technologies in the field of computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo teoretične novosti, ki v obstoječem predmetniku še niso zajeta.

Uporaba: Uporaba najnovejših teoretičnih pristopov in tehnik z izbranega področja

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: A broader overview and understanding of the field of study, and recent new theoretical approaches and concepts.

Application: Applying current approaches and

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>računalništva in informatike.</p> <p>Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih konceptov in pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje problemov v poslovnih okoljih.</p> <p>Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov.</p> | <p>techniques from the specific field of computer and information science.</p> <p>Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen concepts and approaches in computer and information science in solving specific problems in business and research.</p> <p>Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems.</p> |
|---|--|

| Metode poučevanja in učenja: | Learning and teaching methods: |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje | Lectures, lab work. |

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | 50% 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail. |

| Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references: | | |
|---|--|--|
| Pet najpomembnejših del: | | |
| 1. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. <i>Data mining and knowledge discovery</i> , 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, str. 225-243. 2. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and ReliefF. <i>Mach. learn.</i> , 2003, vol. 53, str. 23-69. 3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. <i>IEEE trans. knowl. data eng.</i> May 2008, vol. 20, no. 5, str. 589-600. 4. ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Online bookmakers' odds as forecasts: the case of European soccer leagues. <i>Int. j. forecast.</i> 2010, vol. 26, no. 3, str. 482-488. 5. Marko Robnik-Sikonja, Igor Kononenko, Erik Štrumbelj: Quality of Classification Explanations with PRBF. <i>Neurocomputing</i> , 96:37-46, 2012. | | |
| Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu: http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8741 | | |

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Aktualno raziskovalno področje I |
| Course title: | Topical research themes I |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | stekovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63545 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | skrbnik programa / programme coordinator izvajalec je vsako leto drug učitelj s primernimi novostmi iz praktičnega raziskovalnega dela / each year the lecturer is a professor with an appropriate cutting edge practically oriented research topic |
|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
|------------------------|---|--|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Predmet izvajajo (mlajši) učitelji, ki bodo pokrivali novosti iz praktično usmerjenega raziskovalnega dela. Predstavili bodo tehnološke preboje ali uporabne rešitve s področja praktičnega računalništva in informatike, ki še niso vključene v vsebine obstoječih predmetov.
Podrobna vsebina in predavatelj se določi vsako leto posebej glede na predloge, potrebe programa in zadnje raziskovalne smernice v svetu.

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course is lectured by (younger) professors who present novelties from practically oriented research work. Currently uncovered topics interesting due to recent technological breakthroughs or their applicative value are presented. The lecturer and specific contents of the course are determined annually according to the propositions, programme needs, and latest research trends.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman: *The elements of statistical learning, 2nd edition.* Springer, 2009.
2. J. L. Hennessy, D. A. Patterson, *Computer Architecture, 5th edition: A Quantitative Approach.* Morgan Kaufmann, 2011.

Dodatna literatura se predpiše vsako leto posebej glede na vsebino in predloge izbranega predavatelja.

Additional literature is given annually, with respect to the current topic of the course.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je prenesti raziskovalne novosti v učni program in študentom omogočiti, da spoznajo zadnje tehnološke dosežke in praktične implementacije novih metod in tehnologij na področju računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is a transfer of recent research results into the curriculum. Students will be introduced to novel technological breakthroughs as well as practical implementations of new methods and technologies in the field of computer and information science.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo nove praktične raziskovalne prijeme, ki v obstoječem predmetniku še niso zajeta.
Uporaba: Uporaba najnovejših pristopov in tehnik z izbranega področja računalništva in

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: A broader overview and understanding of the field of study from the practical point of view, and recent new methods and concepts.
Application: Applying current practically

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>informatike v praksi.</p> <p>Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje praktičnih primerov v poslovnih okoljih.</p> <p>Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov.</p> | <p>oriented approaches and techniques from the specific field of computer and information science in.</p> <p>Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in computer and information science in solving specific practical tasks.</p> <p>Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems.</p> |
|--|--|

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, lab work.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail.</p> |
|--|-----------------------|---|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, VANHOOF, Koen. Evaluation of ordinal attributes at value level. *Data mining and knowledge discovery*, 2007, vol. 14, no. 2, str. 225-243.
2. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Theoretical and empirical analysis of ReliefF and RReliefF. *Mach. learn.*.. 2003, vol. 53, str. 23-69.
3. ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko, KONONENKO, Igor. Explaining classifications for individual instances. *IEEE trans. knowl. data eng.* May 2008, vol. 20, no. 5, str. 589-600.
4. ŠTRUMBELJ, Erik, ROBNIK ŠIKONJA, Marko. Online bookmakers' odds as forecasts: the case of European soccer leagues. *Int. j. forecast.* 2010, vol. 26, no. 3, str. 482-488.
5. Marko Robnik-Sikonja, Igor Kononenko, Erik Štrumbelj: Quality of Classification Explanations with PRBF. *Neurocomputing*, 96:37-46, 2012

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=8741>

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Predmet: | Izbrana poglavja iz računalništva in informatike |
| Course title: | Topics in Computer and Information Science |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

izbirni predmet / elective course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63536

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost
izvajalec je vsako leto gostujoči profesor z drugih univerz/ each
year the lecturer is a visiting professor from other universities

Jeziki /
Languages:

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
| Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |

Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:

Opapravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

Prerequisites:

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Predmet je namenjen uveljavljenim gostujočim predavateljem iz tujine ali iz prakse. Ti bodo študentom v okviru predmeta predstavili nove odmevne ideje, metodološke preboje ali uporabne rešitve s področja računalništva in informatike, ki kot take še niso vključene v vsebine obstoječih predmetov. Podrobna vsebina se določi vsako leto posebej glede na predloge in strokovno usmeritev izbranega predavatelja.

The course is intended for established visiting researchers and lecturers and for experts in computer and information science which will introduce students to topics that are interesting due to recent theoretical findings and methodological breakthroughs or for their applicative value, and are as such not included into the existing curriculum. The specific contents of the course are determined yearly.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson: Introduction to Algorithms, 2nd edition, MIT Press, 2001.
2. Graham, Ronald L.; Knuth, Donald E.; Patashnik, Oren (1994). *Concrete Mathematics* (second ed.). Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. pp. xiv+657. ISBN 0-201-55802-5. MR1397498
3. O'Regan, Gerard: A Brief History of Computing, Springer, 2008.

Dodatna literatura se predpiše vsako leto posebej glede na vsebino in predloge izbranega predavatelja.

Additional literature is given yearly, with respect to the current topic of the course.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je spoznati teoretične osnove in praktične implementacije novih metod in tehnologij na področju računalništva in informatike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to introduce basic theoretical ideas as well as practical implementations of new methods and technologies in the field of computer and information science

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo nova področja in prijeme, ki v obstoječem predmetniku še niso zajeta.

Uporaba: Uporaba najnovejših pristopov in tehnik z izbranega področja računalništva in informatike.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje praktičnih primerov v poslovnih okoljih.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: A broader overview and understanding of the field of study, and of up to date methods and concepts.

Application: Applying current approaches and techniques from the specific field of computer and information science.

Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in computer and information science in solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems.

| | |
|--|--|
| Metode poučevanja in učenja: Predavanja, laboratorijske vaje | Learning and teaching methods: Lectures, lab exercises |
|--|--|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) | 50% | Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) |
| Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% | Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail. |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. *Rocky Mt. j. math.*, 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. *Exp. math.*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. *J. fixed point theory appl. (Print)*, 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. *Comput. geom.. [Print ed.]*, 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>. doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. *Discrete contin. dyn. syst.*, 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=6588>.

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. *Rocky Mt. j. math.*, 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. *Exp. math.*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. *J. fixed point theory appl. (Print)*, 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. *Comput. geom.. [Print ed.]*, 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>, doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](#). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. *Discrete contin. dyn. syst.*, 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Magistrsko delo
Course title: Master thesis

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 2 | zimski, poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 2 | fall, spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

obvezni predmet / compulsory course

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63548

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| / | 60 | / | / | / | 660 | 24 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer:

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

Prerequisites:

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

Content (Syllabus outline):

Predmet je namenjen pripravi in izdelavi magistrskega dela.

The course is intended for preparing and completing the master thesis.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Justin Zobel, Writing for Computer Science, second edition, Springer, 2004.
2. D. Evans and P. Gruba, How to Write a Better Thesis, Second edition, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne, 2002.
3. Herman T.: Ethics and Technology: Controversies, Questions, and Strategies for Ethical Computing, Wiley; 3 edition, 2010.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je spoznati širše področje in relevantno literaturo s področja teme magistrskega dela, razumeti zastavljene probleme in poiskati smiselne teoretične ter ustrezne programske rešitve, napisati magistrsko delo in izdelati programsko podporo.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost kritičnega, analitičnega in sintetičnega razmišljanja.
- Sposobnost strokovne komunikacije v slovenskem in tujem jeziku.
- Sposobnost aplikacije pridobljenega znanja pri reševanju problemov s področja računalništva in informatike; sposobnost nadgradnje znanja.
- Obvladovanje raziskovalnih metod na področju računalništva in informatike.
- Razvoj strokovne odgovornosti in etike.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of the course is to obtain insight into and an overview of the wide field of the topic of the master thesis, to get acquainted with the relevant literature, understand the addressed problems and find suitable theoretical and programming solutions, and finally to write the thesis and produce the necessary computer support.

General competences:

- Ability of critical, analytical and synthetic thinking.
- The ability of professional communication in the Slovenian language as well as a foreign language.
- The ability to apply acquired knowledge for solving technical and scientific problems in computer and information science; the ability to upgrade acquired knowledge.
- Proficiency in research methods in the field of computer science
- Development of professional responsibility and ethics.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Študenti spoznavajo samostojno raziskovalno delo, spoznavajo literaturo in obstoječe rešitve in iščejo nove prijeme za reševanje zastavljenih problemov.
Uporaba: Pridobivanje znanja in izkušenj pri iskanju lastnih rešitev teoretičnih in praktičnih problemov, pri pisanju strokovnih del in predstavitev lastnih rezultatov.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti izbranih pristopov s področja računalništva in informatike za reševanje praktičnih primerov v poslovnih okoljih.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Reševanje kompleksnih problemov, razvoj kompleksnih sistemov, predstavitev rešitev v obliki zaključenega pisnega izdelka in ustne predstavitev.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Students meet with the challenge of individual research work, are acquainted to the literature and the existing solutions and find new approaches to the posed problems.

Application: Knowledge and experience in individually solving theoretical and practical problems, writing technical texts and presenting obtained results and solutions.

Reflection: Understanding the advantages of the chosen approaches in computer and information science in solving specific practical tasks.

Transferable skills: Solving complex problems, designing complex systems, presenting problems and their solutions in the form of a written and oral presentation.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Seminarsko in samostojno delo pod vodstvom mentorja.

Learning and teaching methods:

Seminar work and individual work under the advisor's guidance.

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): | 30% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): |
| Sprotno preverjanje (vmesna pisna in ustna poročila in predstavitev) | 70% | Continuing (intermediate written and oral reports) |
| Končno preverjanje (ocena magistrskega dela in zagovora) | | Final (grading the written thesis and the presentation) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:**Pet najpomembnejših del:**

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. *Rocky Mt. j. math.*, 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. *Exp. math.*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. *J. fixed point theory appl. (Print)*, 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. *Comput. geom.. [Print ed.]*, 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>, doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](#). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. *Discrete contin. dyn. syst.*, 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

| UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Predmet: | Obštudijska strokovna dejavnost I |
| Course title: | Extracurricular professional activities I |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski, poletni |
| Master study programme Computer and Information Science, 2nd cycle | none | 1, 2 | fall, spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | izbirni predmet / elective course |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63534 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 5 | / | / | / | 40 | 45 | 3 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost FRI/vice dean for education |
|------------------------------|---|

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
|------------------------|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|--|---|

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|----------|-----------------------------|

Na uvodnih predavanjih študentom pojasnimo cilje predmeta in kako jih lahko dosežemo. Med aktivnosti, ki jih lahko štejemo kot obveznosti pri predmetu sodijo vodenje računalniškega (ali po strokovni tematiki sorodnega) krožka na osnovni ali srednji šoli, vodenje študijske skupine na fakulteti, redno obiskovanje izven kurikularnih strokovnih predavanj na fakulteti ali na drugih članicah UL, ki so povezana s predmetom ipd.

After an introductory lecture on the necessary background of the activities involved in the course, the students' activities include classes on topics in computer and information science and lab work with students of elementary and high schools, organizing study groups of students at the 1st degree level, attending extracurricular lectures at the University of Ljubljana on subjects associated to the topics of the course.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. **Keller Gustav, Binder Annette, Thiel Rolf Dietmar** (1999). Boljša motivacija uspešnejše učenje (translated from German); Trening učnih navad. Ljubljana: Center za psihodiagnostična sredstva.
2. **Bratanič, Marija** (1990), Mikropedagogija, interakcijsko-komunikacijski aspekt odgoja, Školska knjiga, Zagreb

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom je omogočiti in s kreditnimi točkami ovrednotiti njihovo izven kurikularno strokovno, nepridobitno delo, ki je za profesionalno profiliranje strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike potrebno, pa ga učni načrt sicer ne pokriva.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost strokovnega sporazumevanja v domačem in v tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost skupinskega dela v strokovnem okolju, vodenje manjše strokovne skupine
- Sposobnost administrativnega vodenja procesov, povezanih z raziskovanjem, industrijo, izobraževanjem in drugimi področji
- Sposobnost prenašanja znanja in pisana v domačem in tujem jeziku

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Sposobnost celovite obdelave manjših

Objectives and competences:

The object of this course is to provide a framework for awarding study credits for extracurricular non-profit activities of students related to computer and information science, providing useful experience for experts in this field that are not included in the curriculum of the study program.

General competences:

- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language
- The ability of teamwork within the professional environment; management of a small professional team
- The ability for administrative management of processes related to research, industry, education and other fields
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Subject specific competences:

- Completing smaller practical projects and

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>projektov in reševanja problemov iz prakse s področja računalništva in informatike.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Naučiti se izbrati primerno orodje in tehnologijo za reševanje konkretnega problema • Razvijati sposobnosti za posredovanje znanja in popularizacijo računalniških znanj in veščin. • Sodelovanje pri skupinskem reševanju problemov, vodenja manjše skupine, pripravo gradiv, ki so za vodenje take skupine potrebna, organizacijo in pridobivanje znanj, ki so potrebni za delo skupine, pripravo terminskega in vsebinskega načrta za delo skupine itd. | <p>solve problems in the fields for computer and information science</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtaining the knowhow to choose the suitable tools and technologies for a specific problem • Developing teaching skills and means for popularizing computer and information science topics and issues. • Participating in group solutions, organizing and supervising the work of a smaller group including the preparation of the necessary materials, planning group work, etc. |
|---|--|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Spoznavanje osnovnih zakonitosti pri posredovanju znanja in popularizaciji računalniškega področja manjši skupini predvsem mlajših članov, organizaciji njenega dela in razumevanje pomena in uporabe takih znanj pri strokovnem delu strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Basic educational principles and teaching practice in the process of introducing computer science topics to smaller groups of younger students, organization of group work, understanding the role of such competencies in the work of an expert in the field of computer and information science.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, mentorski in seminarski način dela ter spremeljanja dela študenta, z ustnim nastopom ob zaključku semestra. Poseben poudarek je na skupinskem delu pri seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, individual work with students, seminars with oral presentations with special emphasis on group work.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %) Assessment:

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: je opravil / ni opravil (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: »Passed» or “Failed” (according to the Statute of UL). .</p> |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. *Rocky Mt. j. math.*, 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. *Exp. math.*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. *J. fixed point theory appl. (Print)*, 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. *Comput. geom.. [Print ed.]*, 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>. doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. *Discrete contin. dyn. syst.*, 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

| UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Predmet: | Obštudijska strokovna dejavnosti II |
| Course title: | Extracurricular professional activities II |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski, poletni |
| Master study programme Computer and Information Science, 2nd cycle | none | 1, 2 | fall, spring |

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | izbirni predmet /elective course |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63535 |
|---|-------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 5 | / | / | / | 40 | 45 | 3 |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prodekan za pedagoško dejavnost FRI/vice dean for education |
|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English slovenščina, angleščina Slovene, English |
|------------------------|---|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI. | Prerequisites: As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science. |
|--|---|

| | |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Vsebina: | Content (Syllabus outline): |
|----------|-----------------------------|

Na uvodnih predavanjih študentom pojasnimo cilje predmeta in kako jih lahko dosežemo. Med aktivnosti, ki jih lahko štejemo kot obveznosti pri predmetu sodijo vodenje ra „unalniškega (ali po strokovni tematiki sorodnega) krožka na osnovni ali srednji šoli, vodenje študijske skupine na fakulteti, redno obiskovanje izven kurikularnih strokovnih predavanj na fakulteti ali na drugih članicah UL, ki so povezana s predmetom ipd.

After an introductory lecture on the necessary background of the activities involved in the course, the students' activities include classes on topics in computer and information science and lab work with students of elementary and high schools, organizing study groups of students at the 1st degree level, attending extracurricular lectures at the University of Ljubljana on subjects associated to the topics of the course.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. **Keller Gustav, Binder Annette, Thiel Rolf Dietmar** (1999). Boljša motivacija uspešnejše učenje (translated from German); Trening učnih navad. Ljubljana: Center za psihodiagnostična sredstva.
2. **Bratanič, Marija** (1990), Mikropedagogija, interakcijsko-komunikacijski aspekt odgoja, Školska knjiga, Zagreb

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom je omogočiti in s kreditnimi točkami ovrednotiti njihovo izven kurikularno strokovno, nepridobitno delo, ki je za profesionalno profiliranje strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike potrebno, pa ga učni načrt sicer ne pokriva.

Splošne kompetence:

- Sposobnost strokovnega sporazumevanja v domačem in v tujem jeziku
- Sposobnost skupinskega dela v strokovnem okolju, vodenje manjše strokovne skupine
- Sposobnost administrativnega vodenja procesov, povezanih z raziskovanjem, industrijo, izobraževanjem in drugimi področji
- Sposobnost prenašanja znanja in pisana v domačem in tujem jeziku

Predmetno specifične kompetence:

- Sposobnost celovite obdelave manjših

Objectives and competences:

The object of this course is to provide a framework for awarding study credits for extracurricular non-profit activities of students related to computer and information science, providing useful experience for experts in this field that are not included in the curriculum of the study program.

General competences:

- The ability of professional communication in the native language as well as a foreign language
- The ability of teamwork within the professional environment; management of a small professional team
- The ability for administrative management of processes related to research, industry, education and other fields
- The ability of knowledge transfer and writing skills in the native language as well as a foreign language.

Subject specific competences:

- Completing smaller practical projects and

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>projektov in reševanja problemov iz prakse s področja računalništva in informatike.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Naučiti se izbrati primerno orodje in tehnologijo za reševanje konkretnega problema • Razvijati sposobnosti za posredovanje znanja in popularizacijo računalniških znanj in veščin. • Sodelovanje pri skupinskem reševanju problemov, vodenja manjše skupine, pripravo gradiv, ki so za vodenje take skupine potrebna, organizacijo in pridobivanje znanj, ki so potrebni za delo skupine, pripravo terminskega in vsebinskega načrta za delo skupine itd. | <p>solve problems in the fields for computer and information science</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtaining the knowhow to choose the suitable tools and technologies for a specific problem • Developing teaching skills and means for popularizing computer and information science topics and issues. • Participating in group solutions, organizing and supervising the work of a smaller group including the preparation of the necessary materials, planning group work, etc. |
|---|--|

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje:

Spoznavanje osnovnih zakonitosti pri posredovanju znanja in popularizaciji računalniškega področja manjši skupini predvsem mlajših članov, organizaciji njenega dela in razumevanje pomena in uporabe takih znanj pri strokovnem delu strokovnjaka na področju računalništva in informatike.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding:

Basic educational principles and teaching practice in the process of introducing computer science topics to smaller groups of younger students, organization of group work, understanding the role of such competencies in the work of an expert in the field of computer and information science.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, mentorski in seminarski način dela ter spremeljanja dela študenta, z ustnim nastopom ob zaključku semestra. Poseben poudarek je na skupinskem delu pri seminarjih.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, individual work with students, seminars with oral presentations with special emphasis on group work.

Delež (v %) /

Načini ocenjevanja:

Weight (in %) Assessment:

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: je opravil / ni opravil (v skladu s Statutom UL).</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: »Passed» or “Failed” (according to the Statute of UL).</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

1. JURČIČ-ZLOBEC, Borut, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Geometric constructions on cycles. *Rocky Mt. j. math.*, 2004, vol. 34, no. 4, str. 1565-1585. [COBISS.SI-ID [13268057](#)]
2. KING, Henry C., KNUDSON, Kevin, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Generating discrete Morse functions from point data. *Exp. math.*, 2005, vol. 14, no. 4, str. 435-444. <http://www.expmath.org/>. [COBISS.SI-ID [13872985](#)]
3. JAWOROWSKI, Jan, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. The degree of maps of free G-manifolds. *J. fixed point theory appl. (Print)*, 2007, vol. 2, no. 2, str. 209-213. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11784-007-0047-0>. [COBISS.SI-ID [14569305](#)]
4. JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Ascending and descending regions of a discrete Morse function. *Comput. geom.. [Print ed.]*, 2009, vol. 42, iss. 6-7, str. 639-651.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001>, doi: [10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comgeo.2008.11.001). [COBISS.SI-ID [14994265](#)]
5. AYALA, Rafael, VILCHES, Jose Antonio, JERŠE, Gregor, MRAMOR KOSTA, Neža. Discrete gradient fields on infinite complexes. *Discrete contin. dyn. syst.*, 2011, vol. 30, no. 3, str. 623-639.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2011.30.623>. [COBISS.SI-ID [15865945](#)]

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Predmet: | Brezžična senzorska omrežja |
| Course title: | Wireless sensors networks |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Strojna oprema / Hardware
Omrežja in varnost / Computer
networks and security

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: **63511**

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Nikolaj Zimic

| | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| | Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information Science.

Vsebina:

Poglavlja predavanj:

1. Zgradba omrežnega priključka (senzorja)
2. Arhitektura senzorskega omrežja
3. Fizični nivo
4. Poimenovanje in naslavljjanje
5. Časovna sinhronizacija
6. Določanje pozicije v prostoru
7. Topologija omrežja
8. Usmerjevalni protokoli
9. Podatkovno in vsebinsko usmerjena omrežja
10. Transportni protokoli

Content (Syllabus outline):

Basic topics:

1. Single – node architecture
2. Network architecture
3. Physical layer
4. Naming and addressing
5. Time synchronization
6. Localization and positioning
7. Network topology
8. Routing protocols
9. Data centric and content – based networks
10. Transport layer

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Holger Karl, Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks ", Wiley, 2005, ISBN: 978-0-470-09510-2
2. Shashi Phoha, Thomas F. La Porta, Christopher Griffin, "Sensor Network Operations" Wiley-IEEE Press, 2006, ISBN: 978-0-471-71976-2

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študentom računalništva in informatike predstaviti senzorska omrežja. Poudarek je na posebnostih senzorskih omrežij, ki se od običajnih razlikujejo po omejeni moči procesorja ter omejeni energiji za napajanje.

Objectives and competences:

The goal of this course is to gain the main knowledge about wireless sensor networks with their special properties (different processing and power capabilities).

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje različnih senzorskih omrežij in njihovih posebnosti.

Razumevanje delovanja senzorskih omrežij

Uporaba: Uporaba senzorskih omrežij pri raznih pogojih uporabe (v industriji, pri zajemanju podatkov na širokem področju, v domu, ...).

Refleksija: Spoznavanje in razumevanje ugašenosti med teorijo in njeno aplikacijo na konkretnih primerih s področja senzorskih omrežij.

Prenosljive spremnosti - niso vezane le na en

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge in sensor networks and their peculiarities. Understanding of the fundamental concepts of sensor networks.

Application: Use of sensor networks in various scenarios (industry, general data acquisition, intelligent home,...).

Reflection: Learning and understanding the correlation between theory and its application to specific scenarios of sensor network use.

Transferable skills: Solving other conceptually related problems from the fields of

predmet: Reševanje drugih konceptualno sorodnih problemov s področja komunikacije in zajemanja podatkov.

communication and data acquisition.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja, računske vaje z ustnimi nastopi. Poseben poudarek je na sprotnem študiju in na laboratorijskem delu pri vajah.

Learning and teaching methods:

Lectures, numerical exercises and oral presentations. Special attention is given to active study and laboratory work.

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji, projektno in seminarско delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni izpit) | 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work or seminar paper) Final (written exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | 50% | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Tri najpomembnejša dela:

- a.) ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Decomposition of a complex fuzzy controller for the truck-and-trailer reverse parking problem. *Math. comput. model.*. [Print ed.], Mar. 2006, vol. 43, no. 5/6, str. 632-645, ilustr. JCR IF: 0.432, SE
- b.) LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. Towards the bottom-up concept: extended quantum-dot cellular automata. *Microelectron. eng.*. [Print ed.], 2006, vol. 83, no. 4/9, str. 1826-1829, ilustr. JCR IF: 1.398,
- c.) LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha. The ternary quantum-dot cell and ternary logic. *Nanotechnology (Bristol)*, 2006, vol. 17, no. 8, str. 1937-1942, ilustr., JCR IF: 3.037
- d.) PEČAR, Primož, MRAZ, Miha, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, JANEŽ, Miha, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok. Solving the ternary quantum-dot cellular automata logic gate problem by means of adiabatic switching. *Jpn. j. appl. phys.*, 2008, vol. 47, no. 6, str. 5000-5006, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID [6537044](#)]
- e.) PEČAR, Primož, RAMŠAK, Anton, ZIMIC, Nikolaj, MRAZ, Miha, LEBAR BAJEC, Iztok. Adiabatic pipelining: a key to ternary computing with quantum dots. *Nanotechnology (Bristol)*, 2008, vol. 19, no. 49, str. 1-12, ilustr. [COBISS.SI-ID [6790228](#)]

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=5617>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

Predmet: Odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov
Course title: Data mining

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | poletni |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | spring |

Vrsta predmeta / Course type

strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist
elective course
Umetna inteligenca / Artificial
intelligence

Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: 63525

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: prof. dr. Blaž Zupan

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

**Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje
študijskih obveznosti:**

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je
opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of
Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and
Information.

Vsebina:

Predmet bo v teoriji in na praktičnih primerih predstavil sledeče vsebine:

1. Predstavitev področja in klasifikacija tehnik za odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov, pregled značilnih aplikacij
2. Tehnološke platforme in razvojne metodologije (skriptna okolja, okolja za analizo podatkov z vizualnim programiranjem)
3. Predobdelava podatkov: iskanje osamelcev, zmanjševanje dimenzijskih komponent, izbor in konstrukcija značilkih, permutacijski pristopi, diskretizacija
4. Uvrščanje v skupine, s poudarkom na tehnikah, ki lahko obravnavajo velike množice podatkov in podatkov z velikim naborom značilkih, metode podpornih vektorjev, iskanje in vizualizacija interakcij
5. Tehnike razvrščanja v skupine (metode hierarhičnega združevanja, metode voditeljev), s poudarkom na tehnikah, ki lahko obravnavajo velike množice podatkov, določanje števila skupin (metoda silhuete)
6. Ocenjevanje uspešnosti napovednih modelov, kalibracijske in diskriminantne metode, ROC analiza, permutacijski pristopi
7. Vizualizacija podatkov in modelov, tehnike gradnje, analize in vizualizacije mrež
8. Tehnike odkrivanj znanj iz zbirk besedil in spletnih strani
9. Integrativni pristopi (uporaba predznanja, integracija povezav, pridobljenih iz različnih naborov podatkov)
10. Tipične napake pri snovanju pristopov ali uporabi tehnik odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov in kako se jim izognemo

Na predavanjih bodo študenti spoznavali ključne tehnologije in orodja, s katerimi bodo tekom semestra na vajah in v okviru projektov oz. seminarских nalog reševali praktične probleme. Poudarek bo na uporabi odprtokodnih, prostost dostopnih orodij, ki za analizo podatkov uporabljajo moderne skriptne jezike (npr. Python). V skriptnih

Content (Syllabus outline):

The course will cover theoretical and practical aspects of the following data mining approaches:

1. Introduction to data mining, taxonomy of data mining approaches and tasks
2. Data mining programming environments (scripting, visual programming)
3. Data preprocessing (dimensionality reduction, feature construction, identification of outliers)
4. Classification, including support vector machines and feature interaction discovery
5. Clustering, with emphasis on techniques that can consider very large data sets, and techniques for to determine an appropriate number of clusters
6. Evaluation, including permutation-based and cross-validation approaches, statistical scoring of models
7. Data and model visualization techniques, visualization of networks
8. Text mining, text-based kernels for support vector machines
9. Integrative aspects, including ensemble methods and mining with inclusion of prior knowledge
10. Typical mistakes in data mining and how to avoid them

The course will be composed of lectures in core data mining techniques and tools, which will then be employed on practical problems during lab work. We will focus on open source solutions and modern scripting languages (e.g., Python). Students will use scripting to access various data mining techniques which they, in a programming framework, will combine into their own data mining procedures.

okoljih bodo študenti z uporabo že obstoječih komponent razvijali lastne metode, uporabo teh preverjali na različnih podatkih, ter poročali o ocenah njihove uporabnosti in napovedne točnosti. Vaje se bodo izvajale v računalniški učilnici opremljeni z ustrezno strojno in programsko opremo.

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Tan P-N, Steinbach M, Kumar V (2006) Introduction to data mining. Pearson Education, Boston.
2. Dokumentacija okolja za odkrivanje znanj iz podatkov Orange, prosto dostopna na spletnih straneh www.ailab.si/orange/doc.

Cilji in kompetence:

Cilj predmeta je študente seznaniti z osnovnimi in naprednimi metodami odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov, s poudarkom na njihovi praktični uporabi. Pri predmetu se bodo naučili uporabljati moderna skriptna orodja za analizo podatkov. Spoznali bodo, kako je z njimi moč implementirati nove metode za odkrivanje znanj, oziroma kako je moč obstoječe tehnike prilagoditi za obravnavo konkretnih podatkov.

Objectives and competences:

Students will learn a number of core techniques for data mining. The course will include an introduction to data mining as well as a detailed study of several selected methods. It will also focus on practical use of these methods on real-life problems. The course will use a scripting data mining environment, where students will learn how to use the existing data mining libraries and design and implement in code their own data mining solutions.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje metod in orodij odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov, uporaba teh v skriptnih okoljih, poznavanje načinov gradnje sistemov za analizo podatkov iz obstoječih komponent za vizualizacijo, statistiko in strojno učenje.

Uporaba: Uporaba tehnik odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov na praktičnih primerih s področja družboslova, tehnike in biomedicine.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti teoretičnih metod za reševanje praktičnih primerov ter njihovih omejitvev, sposobnost analitičnega razmišljanja, sposobnost analize in reševanja praktičnih problemov z razvojem inteligenčnih sistemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of methods and tools for data mining, their utility within modern data mining suites, engineering skills to construct (develop in code) data mining process from existing data analysis components.

Application: Application of data mining methods and tools on real-life data.

Reflection: Which are appropriate practical applications of theoretical methods of data analysis? What are their limitations? How can intelligent data analysis systems be used in practice?

Transferable skills: Students will be able to combine the knowledge from other courses

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Kombiniranje znanj pridobljenih pri predmetih Strojnega učenja in Umetna inteligenca. Spretnosti iskanja in uporabe domače in tujje literature, uporaba primerne (predvsem odprtakodne) programske opreme, identifikacija in reševanje kompleksnih problemov.

that cover machine learning and artificial intelligence. The course will require students to acquire skills in literature search and search for existing algorithmic solutions and code snippets, and engineering skills for solving real-life complex problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, sprotni razvoj programskih rešitev, laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem delu (npr. razvoj skript za pregledovanje in analizo podatkov) in reševanju praktičnih problemov.

Learning and teaching methods:

Combined lecturing with simultaneous use of the blackboard and computer projection (coding, visualization of models, results). Lab work in computer-equipped lecture rooms. Individual and work in team. Emphasis on practical problem solving.

Načini ocenjevanja:

Delež (v %) /

Weight (in %)

Assessment:

| | | |
|--|------------|---|
| Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt): Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo) Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit) | 50% 50% | Type (examination, oral, coursework, project): Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work) Final (written and oral exam) |
| Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL) | | Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana) |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Bellazzi R, Zupan B. Predictive data mining in clinical medicine: Current issues and guidelines. *Int J Med Inform* 77(2):81-97, 2008. (SCI IF=1,45, X=3/20).
2. Mramor M, Leban G, Demsar J, Zupan B. Visualization-based cancer microarray data classification analysis. *Bioinformatics* 23(16): 2147-2154, 2007. (SCI IF=4,89, X=1/83).
3. Van Driessche N, Demsar J, Booth E. O, Hill P, Juvan P, Zupan B, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. Epistasis analysis with global transcriptional phenotypes. *Nature Genetics* 37, 471-477, 2005. (SCI IF=25,80, X=1/124).
4. Zupan B, Demsar J, Bratko I, Juvan P, Halter JA, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. GenePath: a System for Automated Exploration of Genetic Pathways. *Bioinformatics* 19(3): 383-389, 2003. (SCI IF=6,70, X=1/83).
5. Zupan B, Bohanec M, Demsar J, Bratko I. Learning by discovering concept hierarchies. *Artificial Intelligence*, (109): 211-242, 1999. (SCI IF=1,95, X=5/63).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7764>.

UČNI NAČRT PREDMETA / COURSE SYLLABUS

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Predmet: | Uvod v bioinformatiko |
| Course title: | Introduction to bioinformatics |

| Študijski program in stopnja Study programme and level | Študijska smer Study field | Letnik Academic year | Semester Semester |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Magistrski študijski program druge stopnje Računalništvo in informatika | ni smeri | 1, 2 | zimski |
| Master study program Computer and Information Science, level 2 | none | 1, 2 | fall |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Vrsta predmeta / Course type | strokovni izbirni predmet / specialist elective course Umetna inteligenca / Artificial intelligence Računske metode / Computational methods |
|------------------------------|--|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Univerzitetna koda predmeta / University course code: | 63520 |
|---|--------------|

| Predavanja Lectures | Seminar Seminar | Vaje Tutorial | Klinične vaje Laboratory work | Druge oblike študija Field work | Samost. delo Individ. work | ECTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| 45 | / | 30 | / | / | 105 | 6 |

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Nosilec predmeta / Lecturer: | prof. dr. Blaž Zupan |
|------------------------------|----------------------|

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Jeziki / Languages: | Predavanja / Lectures: slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |
| Vaje / Tutorial: | slovenščina in angleščina Slovene and English |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pogoji za vključitev v delo oz. za opravljanje študijskih obveznosti: | Prerequisites: |
|--|----------------|

Opravljanje študijskih obveznosti je opredeljeno v Študijskih pravilih FRI.

As specified by internal acts of the University of Ljubljana and Faculty of Computer and Information Science.

Vsebina:

Kako podobna so si med seboj živa bitja? Smo ljudje res potomci neandertalcev? Kako so se živalske vrste lahko prilagodile na življenska okolja? Kateri geni so odgovorni za pojav različnih bolezni? Zakaj vsako leto potrebujemo drugo cepivo proti gripi?

Današnja biologija je polna zanimivih vprašanj in nikoli prej nismo bili tako blizu odgovorom. Nedavno razvite eksperimentalne biotehnologije omogočajo pridobivanje velikih količine eksperimentalnih podatkov: o genomih različnih vrst in osebkov, o genskih izrazih, koncentracij proteinov, vplivih učinkov na delovanje celice, ipd. Tovrstni podatki so danes dostopni v javnih spletnih podatkovnih bazah in jih je potrebno statistično in matematično obdelati, v njih poiskati skrite vzorce in jih primeren način prikazati. Temu so namenjena orodja bioinformatike, področja, brez katerega danes ne bi mogli več odgovoriti niti na eno od zgoraj zapisanih vprašanj.

Gre za interdisciplinarno področje, ki združuje metode iz statistike, matematike, vizualizacije podatkov, strojnega učenja in umetne inteligence.

Pri predmetu si bomo v teoriji in na praktičnih primerih ogledali osnovne bioinformatične metode ter se spoznali s sledečimi vsebinami:

1. Osnove celične biologije
2. Statistične lastnosti nukleotidnih zaporedij
3. Računske tehnike za iskanje genov v nukleotidnih zaporedjih
4. Tehnike poravnave zaporedij, algoritem

Content (Syllabus outline):

How similar are living organisms? Have human indeed descended from Neanderthals? How did various species adapt to living environments? Which genes are responsible for susceptibility to various diseases? Why we need a different flu vaccine each year?

Modern biology poses many interesting questions, and never before have we been so close to answering them. Recently developed experimental biotechnologies allow us to gather vast amounts of experimental data. From genomes of various species, including that of *H. sapiens*, to gene expression, protein concentrations, effects of various chemicals to cell processes, and similar. Vast number of experimental data sets is today available in open, public repositories, and requires further statistical and mathematical analysis to discover useful and applicable patterns. The methods and techniques for such analysis is developed within the field of bioinformatics, which combines techniques from statistics, computer science, mathematics, data mining and visualization, machine learning and artificial intelligence. During the course, the students will in theory and practice get familiar with the following topics:

1. Basics of molecular biology
2. Statistical properties of nucleotide sequences
3. Computational approaches to gene finding and annotation
4. Sequence alignment (BLAST)
5. Probabilistic models for nucleotide sequences, Markov chain models

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>BLAST</p> <p>5. Verjetnostni modeli zaporedij, markovske verige</p> <p>6. Računske tehnike ocenjevanja genskih razlik med predstavniki osebkov iste vrste in osebkov različnih vrst</p> <p>7. Filogenetska analiza, računski pristopi k odkrivanju evolucijskih dreves</p> <p>8. Računske primerjave genomov</p> <p>9. Analiza podatkov o genskih izrazih, uporaba tehnik uvrščanja in razvrščanja v skupine, genski izrazi v medicinski diagnostiki in prognostiki, analiza obogatenosti genskih skupin, vizualizacijske tehnike, genske mreže</p> <p>10. Integrativna bioinformatika: uporaba različnih baz podatkov in baz znanj v namene odkrivanja smiselnih vzorcev v biomedicinskih podatkih</p> <p>Teoretično predstavitev računskih pristopov in tehnik bo spremjal pregled javno dostopnih baz podatkov s področja, prikaz delovanja ustrezne odprtokodne programske opreme in prikaz uporabe tehnik in orodij pri reševanju praktičnih problemov s področja biomedicine in sistemsko biologijo. Pri analizi podatkov bomo uporabljali moderne skriptne okolje (npr. Python) in že razvite bioinformatične knjižnice (npr. Biopython in Orange). Uvod v uporabo bioinformatične programske opreme bo podan na predavanjih, praktično pa bomo ta orodja spoznali na vajah in pri projektnem delu.</p> | <p>6. Computational techniques for assessment of genetic distances between species and individuals within the same species</p> <p>7. Phylogenetic analysis, computational techniques for construction of evolution trees</p> <p>8. Computational comparison of genomes</p> <p>9. Analysis of transcriptome, utility of data mining and visualization techniques, gene set enrichment analysis, gene networks, applications in biomedicine</p> <p>10. Integrative bioinformatics: how to combine various data sources and various modelling techniques to discover patterns in biomedical data sets</p> <p>Theoretical study of the above concepts will be accompanied with familiarization with public data repositories and open-source tools to assess the data and perform subsequent analysis. We will use scripting tools (e.g. Python) and already developed bioinformatics libraries (e.g., Biopython and Orange).</p> |
|--|---|

Temeljni literatura in viri / Readings:

1. Christianinni N, Hahn MW (2007) Introduction to Computational Genomics: A Case Study Approach. Cambridge University Press, Cambrige.

Cilji in kompetence:

Objectives and competences:

Cilj predmeta je študente seznaniti z osnovnimi računskimi tehnikami, orodji in prosto dostopnimi bazami podatkov s področja bioinformatike. V okviru predmeta bodo predstavljene osnove biologije in genomike, ki bodo študentom računalništva omogočale razumevanje problemske domene tako, da lahko nato s pomočjo matematičnih, statističnih in računskih pristopov, ki jih bo študent spoznal pri predmetu, poišče odgovore na sicer kompleksna vprašanja s področij evolucije in razvoja živih bitij, povezav med geni in biološkimi procesi, vpliv genskih predispozicij na razvoj bolezni, in podobnih.

This is an introductory course to bioinformatics. During the course the students will become familiar with computational methods and tools that can be used in bioinformatics, and with publically available data bases in molecular biology. The course will start with introduction to molecular biology and genomics, which will allow students of computer science to apply mathematical, statistical and computational techniques to problems from evolution of living organisms, interactions of genes and biological processes, interactions between genome and phenotypes and diseases, and similar.

Predvideni študijski rezultati:

Znanje in razumevanje: Poznavanje metod bioinformatike in osnovnih orodij za bioinformatično analizo podatkov. Poznavanje osnovnih bioinformatičnih podatkovnih baz. Poznavanje načinov gradnje sistemov za bioinformatino analizo iz obstoječih analitičnih komponent.

Uporaba: Uporaba bioinformatičnih tehnik v namene analize podatkov v biomedicini, genomiki in sistemski biologiji.

Refleksija: Razumevanje primernosti teoretičnih metod za reševanje praktičnih problemov ter njihovih omejitev, sposobnost analitičnega razmišljanja, sposobnost analize in reševanja kompleksnih praktičnih problemov s področja sodobne biomedicine z razvojem računskih analitičnih postopkov.

Prenosljive spretnosti - niso vezane le na en predmet: Kombiniranje znanj pridobljenih pri predmetih s področja programiranja, statistike, strojnega učenja in odkrivanja znanj iz podatkov. Spretnosti iskanja in uporabe domače in tuge literature, uporaba primerne (predvsem odprtakodne) programske opreme, identifikacija in reševanje kompleksnih problemov.

Intended learning outcomes:

Knowledge and understanding: Knowledge of methods in bioinformatics and computational techniques for analysis of data from molecular biology. Familiarization with principal bioinformatics data source and data repositories. Engineering skills for development of bioinformatics systems from a set of existing data analysis components.

Application: Application of bioinformatics in biomedicine, genomics and systems biology.

Reflection: Which are appropriate practical applications of theoretical methods of bioinformatics data analysis? What are their limitations? How can bioinformatic data analysis systems be used in practice to solve complex problems?

Transferable skills: Students will be able to combine the knowledge from other courses that cover programming, statistics, machine learning and data mining. The course will require students to acquire skills in literature search and search for existing algorithmic solutions and code snippets, and engineering skills for solving real-life complex problems.

Metode poučevanja in učenja:

Learning and teaching methods:

| | |
|--|---|
| Predavanja s podporo avdio-vizualne opreme, sprotni razvoj programskih rešitev, laboratorijske vaje v računalniški učilnici z ustrezno programsko opremo. Delo posamezno in v skupinah. Velik poudarek na praktičnem delu (npr. razvoj skript za pregledovanje in analizo podatkov) in reševanju praktičnih problemov. | Combined lecturing with simultaneous use of the blackboard and computer projection (coding, visualization of models, results). Lab work in computer-equipped lecture rooms. Individual and work in team. Emphasis on practical problem solving. |
|--|---|

| Načini ocenjevanja: | Delež (v %) / Weight (in %) | Assessment: |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| <p>Način (pisni izpit, ustno izpraševanje, naloge, projekt):</p> <p>Sprotno preverjanje (domače naloge, kolokviji in projektno delo)</p> <p>Končno preverjanje (pisni in ustni izpit)</p> <p>Ocene: 6-10 pozitivno, 1-5 negativno (v skladu s Statutom UL)</p> | <p>50%</p> <p>50%</p> | <p>Type (examination, oral, coursework, project):</p> <p>Continuing (homework, midterm exams, project work)</p> <p>Final (written and oral exam)</p> <p>Grading: 6-10 pass, 1-5 fail (according to the rules of University of Ljubljana)</p> |

Reference nosilca / Lecturer's references:

Pet najpomembnejših del:

1. Bellazzi R, Zupan B. Predictive data mining in clinical medicine: Current issues and guidelines. *Int J Med Inform* 77(2):81-97, 2008. (SCI IF=1,45, X=3/20).
2. Mramor M, Leban G, Demsar J, Zupan B. Visualization-based cancer microarray data classification analysis. *Bioinformatics* 23(16): 2147-2154, 2007. (SCI IF=4,89, X=1/83).
3. Van Driessche N, Demsar J, Booth E. O, Hill P, Juvan P, Zupan B, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. Epistasis analysis with global transcriptional phenotypes. *Nature Genetics* 37, 471-477, 2005. (SCI IF=25,80, X=1/124).
4. Zupan B, Demsar J, Bratko I, Juvan P, Halter JA, Kuspa A, Shaulsky G. GenePath: a System for Automated Exploration of Genetic Pathways. *Bioinformatics* 19(3): 383-389, 2003. (SCI IF=6,70, X=1/83).
5. Zupan B, Bohanec M, Demsar J, Bratko I. Learning by discovering concept hierarchies. *Artificial Intelligence*, (109): 211-242, 1999. (SCI IF=1,95, X=5/63).

Celotna bibliografija je dostopna na SICRISu:

<http://sicris.izum.si/search/rsr.aspx?lang=slv&id=7764>.